

#### **City Commission Meeting Agenda**

Marine City Fire Hall 200 South Parker Street Regular Meeting: Thursday, December 5, 2019; 7:00 PM

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2. MOMENT OF SILENCE / PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- 3. ROLL CALL: Mayor Dave Vandenbossche; Commissioners Jacob Bryson, Elizabeth Hendrick, Wendy Kellehan, William Klaassen, Paul Merchant, Cheryl Vercammen; City Manager Elaine Leven
- 4. APPROVE AGENDA
- **5. PUBLIC COMMENT** Anyone in attendance is welcome to address the City Commission. Please state name and limit comments to five (5) minutes. This is a time for you to raise issues. The Commission will not respond, but issues will be followed up on as necessary.
- 6. APPROVE MINUTES
  - A. City Commission Regular Meeting November 21, 2019
- 7. CONSENT AGENDA
  - A. 2020 Meeting Schedule
  - B. Cancellation of the January 2, 2020 Meeting
  - C. Sewer Rate Computation Estimate for Year Ending June 30, 2020
  - D. TIFA Meeting Minutes August 20, 2019
  - E. Community & Economic Development Board October 23, 2019
- 8. 2018-2019 AUDIT PRESENTATION McBride-Manley & Company, PC
- 9. FINANCIAL BUSINESS
  - A. Disbursements (including payroll)
- 10. UNFINISHED BUSINESS
  - A. Board Appointments
- 11. NEW BUSINESS
  - A. Audit Engagement Letter McBride-Manley & Company, PC
  - B. Kayak Launch
  - C. Police Vehicle
- 12. ITEMS REMOVED FROM CONSENT AGENDA
- 13. CITY MANAGER'S REPORT
- 14. COMMISSIONER PRIVILEGE/LIAISON REPORTS
- 15. ADJOURNAMENT

#### City of Marine City City Commission November 21, 2019

A regular meeting of the Marine City Commission was held on Thursday, November 21, 2019 in the Fire Hall, 200 South Parker Street, Marine City, Michigan, and was called to order by Mayor Vandenbossche at 7:00 pm.

After a moment of silence, the Pledge of Allegiance was led by Mayor Vandenbossche.

Present: Mayor Dave Vandenbossche; Commissioners Elizabeth Hendrick, Wendy Kellehan, William Klaassen, Paul Merchant, Cheryl Vercammen; City Manager Elaine Leven, City Clerk Kristen Baxter

Absent:

**Commissioner Jacob Bryson** 

Motion by Commissioner Hendrick, seconded by Commissioner Kellehan, to excuse Commissioner Bryson from the meeting. All Ayes. Motion Carried.

Also in Attendance:

**City Attorney Robert Davis** 

#### **APPROVE AGENDA**

Motion by Commissioner Kellehan, seconded by Commissioner Merchant, to approve the Agenda. All Ayes. Motion Carried.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

Laura Scaccia, 430 South Water Street, announced that the Community & Economic Development Board was moving forward with a kayak launch and would soon bring a plan to the City Commission.

#### APPROVE MINUTES

Motion by Commissioner Kellehan, seconded by Commissioner Merchant, to approve the City Commission Meeting Minutes of November 7, 2019. Ayes: Vandenbossche, Kellehan, Klaassen, Merchant, Vercammen. Nays: Hendrick. Motion Carried.

#### CONSENT AGENDA

#### Presented:

- A. Planning Commission Meeting Minutes September 9, 2019
- B. Departmental Activity Reports
- C. MCAFA Run Report

Motion by Commissioner Kellehan, seconded by Commissioner Merchant, to approve the Consent Agenda. **Roll Call Vote.** Ayes: Vandenbossche, Hendrick, Kellehan, Klaassen, Merchant, Vercammen. Nays: None. Motion Carried.

#### FINANCIAL BUSINESS

#### Disbursements

Motion by Commissioner Vercammen, seconded by Commissioner Klaassen, to approve total disbursements including payroll, in the amount of \$408,227.59. **Roll Call Vote.** Ayes: Vandenbossche, Hendrick, Kellehan, Klaassen, Merchant, Vercammen. Nays: None. Motion Carried.

#### **UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

Ordinance 2019-012 Construction Board of Appeals - Adoption/2nd Reading

Motion by Commissioner Hendrick, seconded by Commissioner Kellehan, to approve Ordinance 2019-012 Construction Board of Appeals. **Roll Call Vote.** Ayes: Vandenbossche, Hendrick, Kellehan, Klaassen, Merchant, Vercammen. Nays: None. Motion Carried.

#### Ordinance 2019-013 Peddlers and Solicitors – Adoption/2<sup>nd</sup> Reading

Motion by Commissioner Kellehan, seconded by Commissioner Klaassen, to approve Ordinance 2019-013 Peddlers and Solicitors. **Roll Call Vote.** Ayes: Vandenbossche, Hendrick, Kellehan, Klaassen, Merchant, Vercammen. Nays: None. Motion Carried.

Ordinance 2019-014 Golf Carts and Off-Road Vehicles – Adoption/2<sup>nd</sup> Reading Motion by Commissioner Hendrick, seconded by Commissioner Klaassen, to approve Ordinance 2019-014 Golf Carts and Off-Road Vehicles. **Roll Call Vote.** Ayes: Hendrick, Kellehan, Klaassen, Merchant, Vercammen. Nays: Vandenbossche. Motion Carried.

Ordinance 2019-015 Traffic and Motor Vehicles/Distracted Driving – Adoption/2<sup>nd</sup> Reading

Motion by Commissioner Hendrick, seconded by Commissioner Merchant, to approve Ordinance 2019-015 Traffic and Motor Vehicles/Distracted Driving. **Roll Call Vote.** Ayes: Vandenbossche, Hendrick, Kellehan, Klaassen, Merchant, Vercammen. Nays: None. Motion Carried.

Ordinance 2019-016 Traffic and Motor Vehicles/Super Drunk – Adoption/2<sup>nd</sup> Reading Motion by Commissioner Hendrick, seconded by Commissioner Kellehan, to approve Ordinance 2019-016 Traffic and Motor Vehicles/Super Drunk. **Roll Call Vote.** Ayes: Vandenbossche, Hendrick, Kellehan, Klaassen, Merchant, Vercammen. Nays: None. Motion Carried.

#### **NEW BUSINESS**

<u>SCC Homeland Security & Emergency Management – Winter Ice Blockages/Flooding</u> Justin Westmiller, Director of Homeland Security/Emergency Management, provided an update for 2020 high water, flooding, and ice damage for area residents. He said they are currently addressing how they may best help local communities, what response we can expect from the Coast Guard, and said that we will work together as a community and a County.

Mr. Westmiller cautioned property owners to leave their protective barriers in place, such as sandbags. He also urged property owners to buy flood insurance if they were located near the St. Clair or Belle Rivers.

Mayor Vandenbossche advised that the Fire and Police Departments monitor the water conditions and execute river checks every two hours when the water was high.

#### ITEMS REMOVED FROM CONSENT AGENDA

None.

#### CITY MANAGER REPORT

In addition to the City Manager's Report provided in the agenda packet, City Manager Leven added the following:

- Attended Community & Economic Development Board
- Attended meeting regarding the ferry
- No quorum at November 19 TIFA Board meeting
- Attended meeting at County regarding new aerial photos in 2020

- Curtis McBride working with Treasurer/Finance Director Megan Pearce & temporary employee
- Thanked City office staff for working so hard and helping out with new employees
- KaBoom grant new location approved but not additional costs; will be looking for volunteers to assist with project

#### **COMMISSIONER PRIVILEGE/LIAISON REPORTS**

Commissioner Vercammen, on behalf of the Community & Economic Development Board, announced that the Board was moving forward with a kayak launch and were still in need of a floating dock for the site. She announced Small Business Saturday to be held November 30<sup>th</sup>.

Commissioner Klaassen announced the Lighted Santa Parade on November 26<sup>th</sup> and asked everyone to come out and have fun.

Commissioner Kellehan said the Lighted Santa Parade was the kick-off to the holiday season, announced Small Business Saturday on November 30<sup>th</sup>, and wished everyone a Happy Thanksgiving.

Commissioner Hendrick congratulated the Mariner's on a great season and said it was fun to see the whole community behind them. She announced the Old Newsboys Craft Show on Saturday, November  $23^{\rm rd}$ .

Mayor Vandenbossche announced that the Christmas season was also chimney fire season and cautioned everyone to clear their flues and do proper maintenance on their chimneys. He commented that he had attended a meeting on a possible buyer for the ferry and said he wished he had better news to report. Mayor Vandenbossche wished everyone a Happy Thanksgiving.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

Motion by Commissioner Hendrick, seconded by Commissioner Klaassen, to adjourn at 7:36 pm. All Ayes. Motion Carried.

Respectfully submitted,

Kristen Baxter City Clerk

## PUBLIC NOTICE CITY OF MARINE CITY 2020 REGULAR MEETING SCHEDULE

The Marine City **CITY COMMISSION** will hold regular meetings on the first and third Thursday of each month at 7:00 PM in the Fire Hall, 200 South Parker Street, Marine City, Michigan 48039.

January 2 & 16 February 6 & 20 March 5 & 19 April 2 & 16 May 7 & 21 June 4 & 18 July 2 & 16 August 6 & 20 September 3 & 17 October 1 & 15 November 5 & 19 December 3 & 17

The Marine City PLANNING COMMISSION will hold regular meetings on the second Monday of each month at 7:00 PM in the Fire Hall, 200 South Parker Street, Marine City, Michigan 48039.

January 13 February 10 March 9 April 13

May 11 June 8 July 13 August 10 September 14 October 12 November 9 December 14

The Marine City DANGEROUS BUILDING BOARD OF APPEALS and the ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS will hold regular meetings on the first Wednesday of each month at 6:00 PM and 7:00 PM, respectively, in the Fire Hall, 200 South Parker Street, Marine City, Michigan 48039.

January 1 February 5 March 4 April 1 May 6 June 3 July 1 August 5 September 2 October 7 November 4 December 2

The Marine City **COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD** will hold regular meetings on the fourth Wednesday of each month at 6:00 PM in the Fire Hall, 200 South Parker Street, Marine City, Michigan 48039.

January 22 February 26 March 25 April 22 May 27 June 24 July 22 August 26

September 23 October 28 November 25

December 23

The Marine City HISTORICAL COMMISSION will hold quarterly meetings on the third Tuesday of each month at 5:00 PM in the Fire Hall, 200 South Parker Street, Marine City, Michigan 48039.

January 21

April 21

July 21

October 20

All meeting minutes may be found on the City of Marine City webpage at <a href="https://www.cityofmarinecity.org">www.cityofmarinecity.org</a>. The City of Marine City complies with the ADA. Should individuals with disabilities require special aids, please contact the City Clerk, 303 South Water Street, Marine City, Michigan 48039, Telephone 810-765-8830, 48 hours prior to the scheduled meeting.

The Marine City TAX INCREMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY will hold regular meetings on the third Tuesday of each month at 4:00 PM in the Fire Hall, 200 South Parker Street, Marine City, Michigan 48039.

January 21 February 18 March 17 April 21 May 19 June 16 July 21 August 18

September 15 October 20 November 17 December 15

The Marine City PENSION BOARD OF TRUSTEES - PENSION PLAN and PENSION BOARD OF TRUSTEES - RETIREE HEALTH CARE PLAN will hold regular quarterly meetings on the last Tuesday of each meeting month at 4:30 PM in the Fire Hall, 200 South Parker Street, Marine City, Michigan 48039.

January 28

April 28

July 28

October 27

The Marine City **LIBRARY BOARD** will hold regular quarterly meetings on the second Monday of each meeting month at 7:00 PM in the Library, 300 South Parker Street, Marine City, Michigan 48039.

January 13

April 13

July 13

October 12

The MARINE CITY AREA FIRE AUTHORITY will hold regular meetings on the third Wednesday of each month at 7:00 PM in the Fire Hall, 200 South Parker Street, Marine City, Michigan 48039.

January 15 February 18 March 18 April 15 May 20 June 17 July 15

September 16 October 21 November 18

August 19

December 16

# Cancellation of January 2, 2020 Meeting





October 16, 2019

Honorable Mayor and City Commission City of Marine City 303 S. Water Street Marine City, Michigan 48039

Management is responsible for the accompanying sewer rate computation estimate of the CITY OF MARINE CITY, as of June 30, 2020, included in the accompanying prescribed form. We have performed a compilation engagement in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services promulgated by the Accounting and Review Services Committee of the AICPA. We did not audit or review the sewer rate computation estimate included in the accompanying prescribed form, nor were we required to perform any procedures to verify the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by management. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any form of assurance on the sewer rate computation estimate included in the accompanying prescribed form.

The sewer rate computation estimate included in the accompanying prescribed form is presented in accordance with the requirements of the contract between the City of Marine City and the Township of Cottrellville dated March 22, 1991, as amended, and is not intended to be a complete presentation of the sewer department's assets and liabilities.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City of Marine City and the Township of Cottrellville, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Respectfully submitted,

MCBRIDE-MANLEY & COMPANY P.C.

Certified Public Accountants

## COTTRELLVILLE TOWNSHIP SEWER CONTRACT ESTIMATED CHARGE PER 1,000 GALLONS

For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

## CALCULATION OF COST ALLOCATION PERCENTAGE (BASED ON TOTAL GALLONS OF SEWAGE TREATED)

	Gallons (000's Omitted)	% of Total Gallons
Total Marine City Gallons Treated 7/1/18-6/30/19	365,027	80.1042 %
Total Cottrellville Gallons Treated 7/1/18-6/30/19	90,663	19.8958
TOTAL GALLONS TREATED	455,690	100.0000 %

#### **ALLOCATION OF SEWER TREATMENT EXPENSES**

		Budget Total
Expenses Allocated:		
Salaries	\$	80,265
Benefits		80,050
Utilities		74,500
Operating supplies		29,845
Repairs and maintenance (Treatment facilities and equipment only)		25,500
Sludge removal		63,000
Other expense		11,070
Communications		4,515
Depreciation (Equipment and pre-6/30/91 facilities only)		35,500
Insurance		13,900
Contractual (includes legal and audit)		246,885
TOTAL EXPENSES TO BE ALLOCATED		665,030
Percent of Expenses to be Billed to Cottrellville		19.8958_%
TOTAL EXPENSES ALLOCATED TO COTTRELLVILLE	\$	132,313
Anticipated Gallons to be Billed (000's Omitted)	<u> </u>	90,663
Estimated Cost Per 1,000 Gallons	\$	1.45939358

#### COTTRELLVILLE TOWNSHIP SEWER CONTRACT ESTIMATED CHARGE PER 1,000 GALLONS (Continued)

For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### **RECONCILIATION TO BUDGET**

Total Expenses Allocated	\$ 665,030
Add Expenses Benefiting Only Marine City:	
Repairs and maintenance to collecting system	16,500
Interest	2,400
Capital lease payment	33,515
Less Estimate Not Included in Budget:	
Depreciation (Equipment and pre-6/30/91 facilities only)	(35,500)
TOTAL SEWER DEPARTMENT EXPENSES	\$ 681,945

Note: The 19/20 budgeted expenses for the Wastewater Plant did not include depreciation expense. The depreciation expense was estimated at \$35,500 for the pre-6/30/91 facilities and equipment.

CITY OF MARINE CITY
SEWER RATE COMPUTATION ESTIMATE
For The Year Ended June 30, 2020



GLEN E. MCBRIDE, C.P.A. (1948 - 2013) PATRICIA A. MANLEY, C.P.A. CURTIS J. MCBRIDE, C.P.A., M.S.T. GWENDOLYN S. BRESINSKI, C.P.A.

October 16, 2019

Honorable Mayor and City Commission City of Marine City 303 S. Water Street Marine City, Michigan 48039

Management is responsible for the accompanying sewer rate computation estimate of the CITY OF MARINE CITY, as of June 30, 2020, included in the accompanying prescribed form. We have performed a compilation engagement in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services promulgated by the Accounting and Review Services Committee of the AICPA. We did not audit or review the sewer rate computation estimate included in the accompanying prescribed form, nor were we required to perform any procedures to verify the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by management. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any form of assurance on the sewer rate computation estimate included in the accompanying prescribed form.

The sewer rate computation estimate included in the accompanying prescribed form is presented in accordance with the requirements of the contract between the City of Marine City and the Township of Cottrellville dated March 22, 1991, as amended, and is not intended to be a complete presentation of the sewer department's assets and liabilities.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City of Marine City and the Township of Cottrellville, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Respectfully submitted.

MCBRIDE-MANLEY & COMPANY P.C.

MBill - manly & to

Certified Public Accountants

## COTTRELLVILLE TOWNSHIP SEWER CONTRACT ESTIMATED CHARGE PER 1,000 GALLONS

For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

## CALCULATION OF COST ALLOCATION PERCENTAGE (BASED ON TOTAL GALLONS OF SEWAGE TREATED)

	Gallons (000's Omitted)	% of Total Gallons
Total Marine City Gallons Treated 7/1/18-6/30/19	365,027	80.1042 %
Total Cottrellville Gallons Treated 7/1/18-6/30/19	90,663	19.8958
TOTAL GALLONS TREATED	455,690	100.0000 %

#### **ALLOCATION OF SEWER TREATMENT EXPENSES**

		Budget Total
Expenses Allocated:		
Salaries	\$	80,265
Benefits		80,050
Utilities		74,500
Operating supplies		29,845
Repairs and maintenance (Treatment facilities and equipment only)		25,500
Sludge removal		63,000
Other expense		11,070
Communications		4,515
Depreciation (Equipment and pre-6/30/91 facilities only)		35,500
Insurance		13,900
Contractual (includes legal and audit)		246,885
TOTAL EXPENSES TO BE ALLOCATED		665,030
Percent of Expenses to be Billed to Cottrellville		19.8958 %
TOTAL EXPENSES ALLOCATED TO COTTRELLVILLE	\$	132,313
Anticipated Gallons to be Billed (000's Omitted)	===	90,663
Estimated Cost Per 1,000 Gallons	\$	1.45939358



#### COTTRELLVILLE TOWNSHIP SEWER CONTRACT ESTIMATED CHARGE PER 1,000 GALLONS (Continued)

For The Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### RECONCILIATION TO BUDGET

Total Expenses Allocated	\$	665,030
Add Expenses Benefiting Only Marine City:		,
Repairs and maintenance to collecting system		16,500
Interest -		2,400
Capital lease payment		33,515
Less Estimate Not Included in Budget:		•
Depreciation (Equipment and pre-6/30/91 facilities only)		(35,500)
TOTAL SEWER DEPARTMENT EXPENSES	\$_	681,945

Note: The 19/20 budgeted expenses for the Wastewater Plant did not include depreciation expense. The depreciation expense was estimated at \$35,500 for the pre-6/30/91 facilities and equipment.



## City of Marine City Tax Increment Finance Authority August 20, 2019

A regular meeting of T.I.F.A. was held in the Fire Hall, 200 South Parker Street, Marine City, Michigan, on Tuesday, August 20, 2019, and was called to order at 4:10 PM by Chairperson May.

After observing a moment of silence, the Pledge of Allegiance was led by Chairperson May.

**Present:** Chairperson Craig May; Board Members Rebecca Bryson, James McDonald, Robert Weisenbaugh; City Clerk Kristen Baxter

Absent: Board Members Charles Seigneurie and Scott Tisdale

#### APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS

Board Members discussed that they would like to keep the same Officers as in the past year.

Motion by Board Member McDonald, seconded by Board Member Bryson, to appoint Board Member May as Chairperson, Board Member Tisdale as Vice Chairperson, Board Member Weisenbaugh as Secretary, and Board Member Bryson as Treasurer. All Ayes. Motion Carried.

#### APPROVE AGENDA

Motion by Board Member Bryson, seconded by Board Member Weisenbaugh, to approve the Agenda. All Ayes. Motion Carried.

#### **APPROVE MINUTES**

Motion by Board Member McDonald, seconded by Board Member Bryson, to approve the Minutes of the Tax Increment Finance Authority Meeting held April 16, 2019 and July 16, 2019. All Ayes. Motion Carried.

#### COMMUNICATIONS

None.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

None.

#### **UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

None.

#### **NEW BUSINESS**

Appoint Community & Economic Development Board Representative

Motion by Board Member May, seconded by Board Member McDonald, to appoint Board

Member Weisenbaugh as representative to the Community & Economic Development

Board, and Board Member Bryson as alternate. All Ayes. Motion Carried.

#### **FINANCIAL BUSINESS**

None.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

Motion by Board Member May, seconded by Board Member Bryson, to adjourn at 4:26 pm. All Ayes. Motion Carried.

Respectfully submitted,

Kristen Baxter City Clerk

## City of Marine City Community and Economic Development Board October 23, 2019

A regular meeting of the Community and Economic Development Board was held on Wednesday, October 23, 2019 in the Fire Hall, 200 South Parker Street, Marine City, Michigan, and was called to order by Chairperson Laura Scaccia at 6:00 pm.

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Chairperson Laura Scaccia.

Present: Chairperson Laura Scaccia, Board Members Danielle Donahue, Heather Hatcher, Robert Klingler; TIFA Board Representative Robert Weisenbaugh; Planning Commission Representative Joseph Moran; City Commissioner Cheryl Vercammen; City Manager Elaine Leven (arrived at 6:25 pm), City Clerk Kristen Baxter, Deputy Clerk Michele Goodrich

#### **Communications**

None.

#### **Approve Agenda**

Chairperson Scaccia requested to add the following to the agenda:

New Business #9-B: Streamtime Live Camera

Motion by City Commissioner Vercammen, seconded by Board Member Klingler, to approve amended agenda. All Ayes. Motion Carried.

#### **Public Comment**

Todd May, 312 S. Water St., spoke in favor of updating the Christmas decorations in the City and purchasing seasonal banners announcing seasons and events.

#### **Approve Minutes**

Motion by Planning Commission Representative Moran, seconded by TIFA Board Representative Weisenbaugh, to approve the Community & Economic Development Board minutes of September 25, 2019.

All Ayes. Motion Carried.

#### **Unfinished Business**

#### Kayak Launch Site

City Commissioner Vercammen reported that she had no new information for the Board at this time and would like to table the Kayak Launch site until the spring.

Planning Commissioner Representative Moran stated that any grants the City was interested in needed to be started as soon as possible as they are due in the spring.

#### Clinton River Cruise Boat

Planning Commission Representative Moran stated that there was nothing to present at this time, however, a subcommittee meeting was forthcoming.

#### Tall Ship/Large Ship Tie-Up

Board Member Klingler advised the Board that he is now in discussions with Keri Sutton, in place of Champion Marine, regarding permitting and that he is currently gathering information on the different Governmental agencies that are involved in the permitting process.

Chairperson Scaccia requested to add 2021 grant funding on to the next meeting agenda.

#### Shuttle Bus

Chairperson Scaccia stated that Merrytime Christmas would be utilizing a shuttlebus and invited Todd May to present information to the Board.

Todd May, on behalf of the Merrytime Christmas Committee, informed the Board that they had a contract with Preferred Charters for a decorated trolley that would run from 10:00am – 3:00pm for a cost of \$700.00 and the trolley will have designated stops from Water Street to South Parker Street

TIFA Representative Weisenbaugh stated that he is in the process of formulating a timeframe map and has contacted several marinas and businesses in Clay Township to determine interest. The route size, he said, would depend on the interest.

Chairperson Scaccia advised that the Board should focus on a couple of key stops instead of a large amount stating, "less is more." She also suggested setting meetings with the owners of potential stopping points.

Board Member Klingler brought up the concept of ride-share apps and their popularity and questioned if the City could have an app designed for the shuttlebus service.

#### <u>Billboards</u>

Board Member Donahue researched billboard pricing and informed the Board that the average cost of a traditional billboard was anywhere from \$1,500.00 to \$2,000.00 for four weeks and the different slot designations and pricing associated with digital billboards.

Chairperson Scaccia requested that Board Member Donahue put together an informational packet of her findings and submit it to the Board.

Board Member Klingler discussed Marine City's online presence, especially on Linkden, and spoke about how it would benefit the economic development of the City.

City Manager Leven discussed the potential of the new website in reaching several platforms and the ability to provide links to established groups.

City Commissioner Vercammen requested that the City's social media presence be added to a future agenda. She also advised that she will work with Board Member Donahue to explore billboard options and visuals.

#### **New Business**

#### Ice Rink

Chairperson Scaccia discussed the ice rink being installed and the history of its inception as an example of a project the City couldn't do on its own and through private initiatives, they were able to fund the ice rink.

Planning Commission Representative Moran discussed future funding and possible advertisement.

#### StreamTime Live Cam

Chairperson Scaccia informed the Board that StreamTime Live required \$3,000.00 per year to keep the StreamTime Live Cam available in Marine City. She stated that they are doing sponsorship endeavours to raise the funds. She stated she would gather information regarding viewership analytics.

Board Member Klingler questioned the option of private cameras that were installed by the City.

TIFA Representative Weisenbaugh discussed possible funding for a City-owned webcam that broadcasts marine traffic on YouTube instead of paying StreamTime Live for the service.

#### November 27 and December 25 Meeting Schedule

Chairperson Scaccia discussed moving the November and December meeting times due to the Thanksgiving and Christmas Holidays. She directed the Clerk to move the November 27<sup>th</sup> meeting to November 20<sup>th</sup> if the meeting space was available and to research alternate dates for the December 25 meeting.

#### **Open Discussion**

Deputy Clerk Goodrich presented the article for the Winter Newsletter highlighting the Community and Economic Development Board.

City Manager Leven presented information regarding a Food Truck Rally in Marine City and the City's possible interest. Planning Commission Representative Moran requested that the individual who wanted to put on the Rally to present his ideas at a future meeting.

City Commissioner Vercammen addressed the issue of City Manager Leven being unable to attend County EDA meetings due to scheduling conflicts. Chairperson Scaccia expressed the importance of having a Marine City representative present at the EDA meetings. City Manager Leven stated that she would be willing to step down and allow a board member to be a representative and said she would contact the EDA to discuss this option. Board Member Klingler said he would be willing to be the Marine City EDA representative.

City Commissioner Vercammen presented the idea of City tours for prospective business owners. With the assistance of Chairperson Scaccia, they will reach out to local realtors to put together packets of available properties for sale for potential business owners.

#### Adjournment

Motion by Planning Commission Representative Moran, seconded by City Commissioner Vercammen, to adjourn at 7:29 pm. All Ayes. Motion Carried.

Respectfully submitted,

Michele/Goodrich

Deputy Clerk

Kristen Baxter

City Clerk

CITY OF MARINE CITY
St. Clair County, Michigan
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### **Table of Contents**

	Page
Management's Discussion and Analysis	i - i
Independent Auditor's Report	1-2
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	3
Statement of Activities	4-5
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	6-7
Reconciliation of Governmental Funds	
Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	8
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	9-10
Reconciliation of Governmental Funds	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	
Changes in Fund Balance with Statement	
of Activities	11
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	12
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes	
in Net Position - Proprietary Funds	13
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	14
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	15
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position -	
Fiduciary Funds	16
Component Units:	
Combining Statement of Activities	17
Consolidated General Fund - Statement of Revenues,	
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget and Actual	18
Major Street - Statement of Revenues,	
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget and Actual	19
Local Street - Statement of Revenues,	
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget and Actual	20
Natas to Einamaial Statements	24.44
Notes to Financial Statements	21-44
Required Supplementary Information:	
Pension Trust Fund	
Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios	45-46
Schedule of Pension Contributions	47-48
Schedule of Investment Returns	49
Retiree Health Trust	40
Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	50
Schedule of OPEB Contributions	51-52
Schedule of Investment Returns	53

### **Table of Contents**

Supplemental Schedules	
Non-Major Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	54
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	
Changes in Fund Balance	55
All Funds Treated as General:	
General Fund Combining Balance Sheet	56
General Fund Combining Statement of Revenues,	
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	57
Other Governmental Funds:	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures,	
and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget and Actual	58-62
Component Units:	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and	
Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget and Actual	63-65
Schedule of Indebtedness	66-67

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### Using this Annual Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the City as a whole and present a longer-term view of the City's finances. Fund financial statements tell how these services were financed in the short-term, as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements also report the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide financial statements.

#### The City as a Whole

The City's combined net position increased 13.4% from a year ago from \$9.2 million to \$10.4 million. This is due to changes in the deferred inflows and outflows net pension and OPEB liabilities and contributions from the component units upon closure of the funds. As we look at the governmental activities separately from the business-type activities, we can see the governmental activities experienced an increase of \$2.2 million during the year, which represents a 46.52% increase from the prior year. This increase was primarily the result of a change in allocation of the net OPEB liabilities in the governmental funds entity-wide statements and contributions from the component units. See Note 16 for additional information regarding the OPEB allocation change. The business-type activities experienced a \$935,000 decrease in net position, primarily as a result of the change in allocation of the net OPEB liability to the enterprise fund. In a condensed format, the table below shows a comparison of the net position (in thousands of dollars) as of the current date to the prior year:

-	Governmental Activities				Busine Acti			Total		
_	2019		2018		2019		2018	2019	2018	
Current Assets * \$	3,434	\$	2,915	\$	1,839	\$	1,575 \$	5,273 \$	4,489	
Noncurrent Assets	8,162		7,566		5,551		5,926	13,713	13,492	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	171		349		72	_	129	243	478	
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	11,767		10,830		7,462	_	7,630	19,229	18,459	
Long-Term Debt Outstanding	4,722		5,407		3,558		2,637	8,280	8,044	
Other Liabilities *	179		157		299		349	478	505	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	28	_	599		12		116	40	715	
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	4,929	_	6,163	_	3,869		3,102	8,798	9,264	
Net Position										
Invested in Capital Assets - Net of Debt	8,162		7,566		4,099		4,173	12,261	11,739	
Restricted	1,402		1,299		929		790	2,331	2,089	
Unrestricted	(2,726)	_	(4,198)	_	(1,435)		(435)	(4,161)	(4,633)	
Total Net Position \$_	6,838	\$	4,667	\$	3,593	\$	4,528 \$	10,431 \$	9,195	

<sup>\*</sup> Internal balances eliminated in total column.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Unrestricted net position, the part of net position that can be used to finance day-to-day operations, increased by \$1.5 million for the governmental activities. This was primarily a result of the change in allocation of the net OPEB liability and related deferred inflows and outflows and contributions from the component units. This increase represents a 35% increase from the prior year.

The current level of unrestricted net position for our governmental activities stands at approximately (\$2.7 million). This is within the targeted range set during the last budget process.

The following table shows the changes of the net position (in thousands of dollars) as of the current date to the prior year:

		Governmental Activities			Busine Acti	• .		Total				
	_	2019		2018		2019		2018		2019		2018
Program Revenues Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions	\$	647 533 392	\$	647 464 7	\$	1,992 - -	\$	1,950 - 48	\$	2,639 533 392	\$	2,597 464 55
General Revenues												
Taxes		1,688		1,432		=		-		1,688		1,432
State-Shared Revenues		469		453		-		-		469		453
Other	_	526	_	46	_	8	_	18	_	534	_	64
Total Revenues		4,255	_	3,049	_	2,000	_	2,016	_	6,255	_	5,065
Program Expenses												
Legislative		14		16		-		-		14		16
General Government		449		423		-		-		449		423
Public Safety		1,018		980		-		-		1,018		980
Highways and Streets		709		436				-		709		436
Public Works		620		625		-		-		620		625
Recreation and Cultural		134		153		-		-		134		153
Other Unallocated pension and OPEB		137		265		-		-		137		265
expense		(1,074)		232		-		-		(1,074)		232
Cemetery operations		77		13		-		-		77		13
Water and Sewer	_			-	_	2,935	_	1,984	_	2,935	_	1,984
Total Expenses  Decrease in prior year net position due		2,084		3,143		2,935		1,984		5,019		5,127
to GASB 75 implementation	_		-	2,326	_		_	777	_		_	3,103
Change in Net Position	<b>\$</b> _	2,171	\$_	(2,420)	\$_	(935)	\$_	(745)	\$_	1,236	\$_	(3,165)

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

The City's net position increased by \$1.2 million. This was primarily due to changes in the net pension and OPEB liabilities and contributions from the component units upon termination of the plans and closure of the funds.

#### Governmental Activities

The City's total governmental revenues increased by \$1.2 million, primarily due to increases in grants, property taxes, and contributions from the component units. Expenses of the governmental activities decreased approximately \$1 million over those of the previous year. This was primarily due to a change in the allocation of the net OPEB liability and related deferred inflows and outflows. See Note 16 for more information about this change.

#### **Business-Type Activities**

The City's business-type activities consist of the Water and Sewer Fund. We provide water and sewer treatments to all City residents. We experienced a decrease during the year primarily as a result of the change in allocation of the net OPEB liability. See Note 16 for additional information about this change. Without the change in allocation, the enterprise fund would have experienced an increase in net position of approximately \$86,000.

#### The City's Funds

Our analysis of the City's major funds begins on page 6, following the entity-wide financial statements. The fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds, not the City as a whole. The City creates funds to help manage money for specific purposes as well as to show accountability for certain activities, such as special property tax millages. The major funds include the General Fund, the Major Street Fund, and the Local Street Fund.

The General Fund pays for most of the governmental services. The most significant are police, fire, and inspections, which incurred expenditures of \$1 million. These services are supported by general tax revenues of the City and State Revenue Sharing which represent approximately 75% of total revenues for the fund. In addition, the General Fund expended approximately \$606,000 on Public Works. These two areas represent approximately 55% of the General Fund's total expenditures.

The other major funds of the City are the Major and Local Street Funds. These funds account for the majority of the maintenance, preservation, and replacement of the City's streets, bridges, and sidewalks. These funds are funded through distributions from the Michigan Department of Transportation for use on major and local streets within the City.

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, we amended the budget to take into account events occurring during the year. The total budgeted expenditures for the General Fund were increased by approximately 11% during the year. The various departments overall stayed within the budget, resulting in total expenditures approximately \$688,000 below the budget. The General Fund's fund balance increased by \$442,000 from a year ago. This is the result of a contribution from the component units upon closure. Without this additional contribution, the General Fund would have experienced a loss of approximately \$57,000.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

As of June 30, 2019, there was \$13.6 million invested in a broad range of capital assets, including buildings, police equipment, and water and sewer lines. In addition, the City has invested significantly in streets. Streets constructed prior to July 1, 2003, are not reported on the City's financial statements.

At the end of the fiscal year, the City had bonds outstanding in the Water and Sewer Fund totaling \$1 million with scheduled repayments occurring through fiscal year 2026. Additionally, the City has a capital lease of \$300,000 outstanding as of June 30, 2019. See Note 8 to the financial statements for more information about the City's long term liabilities.

#### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The budget for the year ending June 30, 2020, kept tax levels at the same level as in the previous year. Because of the impact of state law on property tax assessments, the City needs to continue to watch its budget closely. The state-wide tax reform act limits the growth in taxable value on any individual property to the lesser of inflation or 5%. Because some properties increase in value by less than inflation, the mathematical result of this is that the total taxable value for the City will grow by less than inflation, before considering new property additions.

As the City prepares for the next fiscal year, property tax revenue is expected to remain at similar levels to 2019 due to the current economic state of affairs and recent personal property tax reform. Stagnant growth in property tax revenues, coupled with rising health care and pension costs, aging infrastructure, and state and federal budget issues have presented some problems in balancing the budget.

The City is currently utilizing 303 S. Water Street for their administrative offices and has purchased a new office in fiscal year 2019. Anticipated move-in to the new offices is to occur in January 2020. In addition, the building at 300 Broadway has been leased to two separate entities for their use.

The City is also required to make improvements to the water and sewer system as part of a grant from the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality. The project to evaluate the age and deterioration of the system has been completed and the City needs to evaluate the results and plan for the needed infrastructure improvements to the system. Water/Sewer usage rates have been increased by the rate of inflation plus amounts to offset expenditures that exceeded the revenue for Wastewater operations for the year ending June 30, 2020.

Due to the State of Michigan's budget problems and political agendas, the City of Marine City is concerned about State Revenue Sharing distributions. In addition, the City's fringe benefit costs have increased. The City's pension contribution rate for the fiscal year 2020 has been increased from the amount required in 2019. The City is also responsible to set aside funds for retiree's health care. The City funds this plan on a pay-as-you-go basis. However, the State of Michigan is requiring municipalities who are under-funded, as defined by the applicable statute, to submit corrective action plans to achieve funded status. The City is working with the actuary to increase contributions in order to comply with state statutes.

#### **Contacting Management**

This financial report is intended to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, we welcome you to contact the Treasurer's office.



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

November 13, 2019

Honorable Mayor and City Commission City of Marine City 303 S. Water Street Marine City, Michigan 48039

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the CITY OF MARINE CITY as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Marine City, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparisons for the Consolidated General Fund, Major Street Fund, and Local Street Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the pension and retiree health trust schedules on pages i—iv and 45-53 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Marine City's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and additional supplemental schedules, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and supplemental schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and supplementary schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 13, 2019, on our consideration of the City of Marine City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Marine City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

McBride-Whyly & Co. MCBRIDE-MANLEY & COMPANY P.C.

Certified Public Accountants

### CITY OF MARINE CITY Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

		Primary Government				
	Governmental	Business-type				
ASSETS	Activities	Activities		Total		
Current Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,175,481	\$ 1,333,074	\$	4,508,555		
Restricted cash	304	14,266	Ψ	14,570		
Accounts and assessments receivable	46,949	491,093		538,042		
Taxes receivable	20,376	401,000		20,376		
Due from other units of government	188,149	-		188,149		
Other assets	2,377			2,377		
Internal Balances*	329	_		2,577		
Total Current Assets	3,433,965	1,838,433		5,272,069		
Noncurrent Assets	3,433,903	1,030,433		3,272,003		
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	9 162 116	E 472 702		12 625 009		
•	8,162,116	5,473,792		13,635,908		
Cash restricted for payment of bond	16	77,594		77,594		
Lease receivable	16	7 200 040		16		
Total Assets	11,596,097	7,389,819		18,985,587		
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Aggregated deferred outflows	170,816	72,126		242,942		
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	170,816	72,126		242,942		
LIABILITIES						
Current Liabilities						
Accounts payable	89,094	45,115		134,209		
Due to agency funds	118	_		118		
Accrued wages and vacation pay	80,069	5,021		85,090		
Accrued interest payable	_	18,359		18,359		
Current portion of debt	_	230,457		230,457		
Due to other units and taxpayers	10,030	-		10,030		
Internal Balances*	<u></u>	329		_		
Total Current Liabilities	179,311	299,281		478,263		
Noncurrent Liabilities						
Accrued sick pay	97,818	_		97,818		
Long-term obligations, net of current portion	280,000	1,144,084		1,424,084		
Net pension liability	1,925,621	801,887		2,727,508		
Net OPEB liability	2,418,315	1,612,210		4,030,525		
Total Liabilities	4,901,065	3,857,462		8,758,198		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Aggregated deferred inflows	27,679	11,527		39,206		
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	27,679	11,527		39,206		
NET POSITION				,		
Investment in capital assets, net of related debt	8,162,116	4,099,251		12,261,367		
Restricted for:	-,=,	.,,=		,,,,,,,,,,,		
Drug enforcement	9,601	_		9,601		
Perpetual care	137,316	_		137,316		
Highways and streets - Act 51	1,030,510			1,030,510		
Cemetery	61,354	_		61,354		
Asset replacement	01,334	14,266				
·	20.975	14,200		14,266		
Insurance escrow	20,875	420 402		20,875		
Water monitoring system	70.400	130,103		130,103		
Highways and streets	78,132	-		78,132		
Parks and recreation	58,557			58,557		
Police	386			386		
Beach	4,540			4,540		
Infrastructure improvements	-	784,416		784,416		
General government	819	-		819		
Unrestricted	(2,726,037)	(1,435,080)		(4,161,117)		
Total Net Position	\$ 6,838,169	\$ 3,592,956	\$	10,431,125		

<sup>\*</sup> Amounts have been eliminated in total column

## Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		_	Program Revenues							
Functions/Programs	Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants nd Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions			
Primary Government	 			_						
Governmental Activities:										
Legislative	\$ 13,901	\$		\$		\$				
General government	448,616		153,135							
Public safety	1,018,393		110,861		7,733		10,027			
Public works	619,876		304,744							
Community and economic development	7,465		1,400		_		375,498			
Recreation and cultural	134,157		4,546		43,352		6,622			
Highways and streets	708,815				481,360					
Other	87,261		14,778		-					
Health and welfare	1,108				_					
Water and sewer charges - Intergovernmental	14,000				-		_			
Equipment rent - Intergovernmental	26,696		26,696		-					
Cemetery operations	77,345		31,025		_					
Unallocated current pension and OPEB expense	(52,612)				-					
Unallocated change in prior year OPEB expense	(1,021,467)									
Total Governmental Activities	 2,083,554		647,185		532,445	_	392,147			
Business-type Activities:						_				
Water and Sewer Disposal	2,935,038		1,991,611		_					
Total Business-type Activities	2,935,038		1,991,611							
Total Primary Government	\$ 5,018,592	\$	2,638,796	\$	532,445	\$	392,147			
Component Units										
T.I.F.A. #1	\$ 2,677	\$		\$	-	\$				
T.I.F.A. #2	231,432						_			
T.I.F.A. #3	 591,614				_	_				
Total Component Units	\$ 825,723	\$		\$		\$				

#### **General Purpose Revenues and Transfers:**

#### Revenues

Tax collections

Interest revenue

Distributions from State of Michigan

Other

Transfers from component units

Total General Revenues and Transfers

**Change in Net Position**Net Position at Beginning of Period

Net Position at End of Period

Net :	(Ex	pense	) Rev	enue

-		Primary Governmen	ıt		
-	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities		Total	Component Units
\$	(13,901)	\$	\$	(13,901)	\$ -
	(295,481)	-		(295,481)	
	(889,772)			(889,772)	
	(315,132)			(315,132)	
	369,433			369,433	
	(79,637)	-		(79,637)	_
	(227,455)			(227,455)	
	(72,483)	-		(72,483)	
	(1,108)			(1,108)	
	(14,000)			(14,000)	
		_		·	
	(46,320)			(46,320)	_
	52,612			52,612	
	1,021,467	<del></del>		1,021,467	
	(511,777)			(511,777)	
		(943,427)		(943,427)	
		(943,427)		(943,427)	
\$	(511,777)	\$ (943,427)	\$	(1,455,204)	-
	•••			_	(2,677)
		<del></del>		_	(231,432)
					(591,614)
					(825,723)
	1,688,310			1,688,310	
	4,620	2,422		7,042	_
	469,174			469,174	
	21,194	5,525		26,719	
	499,315	<del></del>		499,315	24,000
	2,682,613	7,947		2,690,560	24,000
	2,170,836	(935,480)		1,235,356	(801,723)
	4,667,333	4,528,436		9,195,769	801,723
\$	6,838,169	\$ 3,592,956	\$	10,431,125	\$ -

#### Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2019

		General		Special Revenue		
	-			Local Street		Major Street
ASSETS				•		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,007,735	\$	372,701	\$	585,155
Restricted cash		204				_
Accounts and assessments receivable		46,949				
Taxes receivable		20,376		_		-
Due from other units of government		112,089		20,574		55,486
Other assets		2,377				
Due from other funds		1,499		19,565		_
Total Assets		2,191,229		412,840		640,641
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Aggregated deferred outflows						
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$	2,191,229	\$	412,840	\$	640,641
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$	86,692	\$	796	\$	850
Due to agency funds		118				-
Accrued wages and vacation pay		27,955		480		110
Due to other units and taxpayers		10,030				_
Due to other funds				1,106		19,629
Total Liabilities		124,795		2,382		20,589
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Aggregated deferred inflows		20,266		-		_
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources		145,061		2,382		20,589
FUND BALANCE						
Restricted		163,309		410,458		620,052
Committed		44,904				-
Unassigned		1,837,955				_
Total Fund Balance		2,046,168		410,458		620,052
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance	\$	2,191,229	\$	412,840	\$	640,641

Gove	Other ernmental unds	Go	Total Governmental Funds			
\$	209,890	\$	3,175,481			
	100		304			
			46,949			
			20,376			
	-		188,149			
			2,377			
			21,064			
	209,990		3,454,700			
\$	209,990	\$	3,454,700			
\$	756	\$	89,094			
			118			
	963		29,508			
			10,030			
			20,735			
	1,719		149,485			
			20,266			
	1,719		169,751			
	1,7 10		100,101			
	208,271		1,402,090			
			44,904			
			1,837,955			
	208,271		3,284,949			
\$	209,990	\$	3,454,700			

## Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

Total Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	\$ 3,284,949
Compensated absences expensed as paid on the governmental fund statements are expensed as incurred on the entity-wide statements and are reflected as liabilities on the Statement of Net Position	(148,379)
Receivables not available to pay current liabilities are deferred on the governmental fund statements but are recognized as revenue on the Statement of Activities	20,266
Capital assets used in governmental activities included on the Statement of Net Position are not financial resources and are not reported on the governmental fund statements	8,162,116
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and are not reported on the governmental fund statements	(280,000)
Components of the net OPEB liability reflected on the Statement of Net Position are not due and payable in the current period and are omitted from the governmental fund statements	(2,414,348)
Long-term receivables are not due in the current period and are not reported on the governmental fund statements	16
Components of the net pension liability reflected on the Statement of Net Position are not due and payable in the current period and are omitted from the governmental fund statements	(1,786,451)
Total Net Position-Governmental Funds	\$ 6,838,169

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Special Revenue		
	General	Local Street	Major Street	
Revenues				
Tax collections	\$ 1,688,960	\$	\$ -	
Distributions from State of Michigan	490,315	168,410	312,950	
Licenses, permits, fines, and fees	121,640			
Local grants and reimbursements	47,914			
Federal grants	11,717			
Rentals	14,780			
Refuse	303,220			
Intergovernmental	26,696			
Other	32,356			
User fees and other charges	130,419			
Interest revenue	26,871	631	1,058	
Total Revenues	2,894,888	169,041	314,008	
Expenditures	<del></del>		,	
Current:				
Legislative	13,232			
General government	404,868			
Public safety	966,354			
Public works	606,209		_	
Community and economic development	7,465			
Recreation and cultural	93,479			
Highways and streets	33,473	97 336	53 003	
Other	 87,261	87,336	53,903	
Health and welfare		<del></del>		
	1,108	<b></b>	_	
Cemetery operations	<del></del>		_	
Capital Outlay:	000.077			
General government	366,677		<del>-</del>	
Public safety	70,751			
Recreation and cultural	46,148			
Highways and streets		86,942	165,701	
Intergovernmental:				
Water and sewer charges	14,000			
Equipment rent	-	18,055	8,641	
Unallocated current pension and OPEB expense	255,168			
Total Expenditures	2,932,720	192,333	228,245	
Excess of Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	(37,832)	(23,292)	85,763	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers from component units	499,315			
Transfers from other funds		83,017	3,869	
Transfers to other funds	(19,672)		(77,214)	
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	479,643	83,017	(73,345)	
Net Change in Fund Balance	441,811	59,725	12,418	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period	1,604,357	350,733	607,634	
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$ 2,046,168	\$ 410,458	\$ 620,052	

Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
œ.	f 1,000,000
\$	\$ 1,688,960
<b></b>	971,675
	121,640 47,914
	11,717
 	14,780
	303,220
	26,696
	32,356
31,025	161,444
189	28,749
31,214	3,409,151
	5,100,101
	13,232
	404,868
	966,354
	606,209
_	7,465
	93,479
	141,239
	87,261
	1,108
31,970	31,970
	366,677
4,297	75,048
	46,148
	252,643
40	14,000
	26,696
	255,168
36,267	3,389,565
(5,053)	19,586
	499,315
10,000	96,886
	(96,886)
10,000	499,315
4,947	518,901
203,324	2,766,048
\$ 208,271	\$ 3,284,949

# Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance with Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 518,901
Compensated absences expensed as paid on the governmental fund statements are expensed as incurred on the entity-wide statements and are reflected as liabilities on the Statement of Net Position	(720)
Receivables not available to pay current liabilities are deferred on the governmental fund statements but are recognized as revenue on the Statement of Activities	(25,033)
Components of the net OPEB liability reflected on the Statement of Net Position are not due and payable in the current period and are omitted from the governmental fund statements	1,548,572
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures, but these costs are capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful lives on the Statement of Activities	595,868
Long-term receivables are not due in the current period and are not reported on the governmental fund statements	(1)
Components of the net pension liability reflected on the Statement of Net Position are not due and payable in the current period and are omitted from the governmental fund statements	 (466,751)
Changes in Net Position-Governmental Funds	\$ 2,170,836

## CITY OF MARINE CITY Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2019

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds
	Water and Sewer Disposal
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,333,074
Restricted cash	14,266
Accounts and assessments receivable	491,093
Total Current Assets	1,838,433
Noncurrent Assets	
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	5,473,792
Cash restricted for payment of bond	77,594
Total Assets	7,389,819
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Aggregated deferred outflows	72,126
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	72,126
LIABILITIES	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts payable	45,115
Accrued wages and vacation pay	5,021
Accrued interest payable	18,359
Current portion of debt	230,457
Due to other funds	329
Total Current Liabilities	299,281
Noncurrent Liabilities	
Long-term obligations, net of current portion	1,144,084
Net pension liability	801,887
Net OPEB liability	1,612,210
Total Liabilities	3,857,462
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Aggregated deferred inflows	11,527
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	11,527
NET POSITION	
Investment in capital assets, net of related debt	4,099,251
Restricted for:	
Asset replacement	14,266
Water monitoring system	130,103
Infrastructure improvements	784,416
Unrestricted	(1,435,080)
Total Net Position	\$ 3,592,956

## CITY OF MARINE CITY Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position **Proprietary Funds** For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Activities - Enterprise Funds
	Water and SewerDisposal
Operating Revenues	
Other	\$ 5,525
Metered sales	1,445,879
Sewage treatment contract	154,562
Hydrant rental and city usage	14,000
Water taps and meter sales	2,285
Total Operating Revenues	1,622,251
Operating Expenses	
Water	822,232
Sewer	1,051,073
Unallocated change in prior year OPEB expense	1,021,467
Total Operating Expenses	2,894,772
Operating Income (Loss)	(1,272,521)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	
Interest revenue	2,424
Debt service	136,814
Ready to serve fees	238,069
Interest expense and agent fees	(40,266)
Net Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	337,041
Change In Net Position	(935,480)
Net Position at Beginning of Period	4,528,436
Net Position at End of Period	\$ 3,592,956

Business-type

## CITY OF MARINE CITY Statement of Cash Flows **Proprietary Funds** For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Business-type Activities - Iterprise Funds
	w	ater and Sewer Disposal
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:	•	4 507 444
Receipts from customers	\$	1,587,141
Receipts from interfund services Payments to suppliers		14,000
Payments to suppliers Payments to employees		(1,082,640)
Other receipts (payments)		(182,524) 7,810
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities	<u> </u>	343,787
Cash Flows From Capital and Related		
Financing Activities:		
Acquisition of capital assets		(131,841)
Principal paid on long term debt		(302,288)
Interest and agent fees paid on revenue bonds		(35,390)
Debt service charges		136,814
Capital improvement fees		238,069
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Capital and Related Financing Activities		(94,636)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:		
Interest on investments		2,424
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities		2,424
Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents		251,575
Cash and Cash Equivalents at July 1, 2018	•	1,173,359
Cash and Cash Equivalents at June 30, 2019	\$	1,424,934
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities:		
Operating loss	\$	(1,272,521)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash		
Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities:  Depreciation		508,122
Change in assets and liabilities:		
Accounts receivable		(17,798)
Due from other governments		4,500
Deferred outflow of resources		57,171
Accounts payable		17,031
Due to other funds		(498)
Accrued wages and compensated absences		355
Net pension liability		152,280
Net OPEB liability		999,330
Deferred inflow of resources		(104,185)
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities	\$	343,787

# Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2019

	Pension and Benefit Trust		Agency			
	Retiree Health Trust	Pension Fund	Tax Collection Fund	Special Assessment Trust		
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,181	\$ 10,609		
Cash and money market funds at fair value	48,836	366,947				
Investments - mutual funds at fair value	159,612	4,581,480	***			
Accounts and assessments receivable		_		1,792		
Taxes receivable	-	-	142,336			
Prepaid expenses	364	-				
Due from other funds			118			
Total Assets	208,812	4,948,427	146,635	12,401		
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Aggregated deferred outflows						
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources			_			
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	-	_	3			
Accrued interest payable	_	_		201		
Current portion of debt	_	_		6,000		
Due to other units and taxpayers		_	104,025			
Due to other funds			42,607	200		
Long-term obligations, net of current portion				6,000		
Total Liabilities	_		146,635	12,401		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			-			
Aggregated deferred inflows						
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	-					
NET POSITION						
Restricted for pension	_	4,948,427				
Restricted for postemployment benefits other than pensions	208,812					
Total Net Position	\$ 208,812	\$ 4,948,427	\$	\$		

## Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position **Fiduciary Funds** For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Retiree Health Trust **Pension Fund** Additions

Employer contributions		\$ 255,751		\$ 209,930
Employee contributions				13,274
Investment income:				
Net increase (decrease) in fair value	\$ (3,637)		\$ (46,790)	
Interest, dividends, & realized gains	13,903		349,460	
Less: Investment expenses	 		 (35,653)	
Investment income	 	10,266	 	267,017
Total Additions		 266,017		490,221
Deductions		 		
Benefits		237,169		505,750
Administrative expenses		6,133		14,710
Total Deductions		243,302		 520,460
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Position		22,715		(30,239)
Net Position at Beginning of Period		 186,097		 4,978,666
Net Position at End of Period		\$ 208,812		\$ 4,948,427

## CITY OF MARINE CITY Combining Statement of Activities Component Units For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	T.I.I	F.A. #1	Т.	I.F.A. #2	T.I	.F.A. #3		Total Component Units
Expenses								
General government	\$	1,060	\$	6,158	\$	7,150	\$	14,368
Debt service interest		615						615
Transfers to component units				8,000		16,000		24,000
Transfers to primary government		636		137,896		360,783		499,315
Transfers to other governments		366		79,378		207,681		287,425
Total Expenses		2,677		231,432		591,614		825,723
Program Revenues					•			- "
Charges for services						_		
Operating grants and contributions								
Capital grants and contributions						_		_
Total Program Revenues		-				-		_
Net Program Revenues (Expenses)		(2,677)		(231,432)		(591,614)		(825,723)
General Revenue								
Transfers from component units		24,000						24,000
Total General Revenues	-	24,000			-			24,000
Change in Net Position		21,323		(231,432)		(591,614)		(801,723)
Net Position at Beginning of Period		(21,323)		231,432		591,614	_	801,723
Net Position at End of Period	\$		\$		\$		\$	

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Consolidated General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Favorable **Budgeted Amounts** (Unfavorable) Original Final Actual **Final to Actual** Revenues Tax collections \$ 1,522,510 1,686,540 1,688,960 \$ 2,420 Distributions from State of Michigan 916,945 897,945 490,315 (407,630)112.500 Licenses, permits, fines, and fees 112,500 121,640 9,140 18,200 Local grants and reimbursements 33,200 47,914 14,714 10.000 Federal grants 10,000 11,717 1,717 Rentals 14,030 14,030 14,780 750 Refuse 310,000 310,000 303,220 (6,780)Intergovernmental 25,000 25,000 26,696 1.696 Other 20,695 31,750 32,356 606 User fees and other charges 221,510 114,775 130,419 15,644 Interest 19,040 19,040 26,871 7,831 Total Revenues 3,190,430 3,254,780 2,894,888 (359,892)**Other Financing Sources** Transfers from component units 499,315 499,315 Gain on sale of fixed assets 4,000 4,000 (4,000)Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources 3,194,430 3,758,095 3,394,203 (363,892)**Expenditures** Legislative 13,215 15,380 13,232 2,148 884,450 General government 1,290,170 775,545 514,625 Public safety 1,050,510 1,076,120 1,037,105 39,015 Public works 691,770 691,770 606,209 85,561 Community and economic development 5,050 7,250 7,465 (215)Recreation and cultural 229,400 159,640 139,627 20,013 Other 364,275 365,275 352,429 12,846 Health and welfare 2,600 2,600 1,108 1,492 3,241,270 Total Expenditures 3,608,205 2,932,720 675,485 Other Financing Uses Transfers to other funds 32,485 32,485 19,672 12,813 Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 3,273,755 3,640,690 2,952,392 688,298 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses (79, 325)117,405 441,811 324,406 Net Change in Fund Balance (79, 325)117,405 441,811 324,406 Fund Balance at Beginning of Period 1,604,357 1,604,357 1,604,357 1,525,032 \$ Fund Balance at End of Period 1,721,762 2,046,168 324,406

Variance

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Major Street For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

**Favorable** (Unfavorable) **Budgeted Amounts** Original Final Actual **Final to Actual** Revenues Distributions from State of Michigan \$ 254,000 \$ 284,000 \$ 312,950 \$ 28,950 Interest 800 800 1,058 258 Total Revenues 254,800 284,800 314,008 29,208 **Other Financing Sources** Transfers from other funds 5,000 5,000 3,869 (1,131)Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources 259,800 289,800 317,877 28,077 **Expenditures** Highways and streets 110,140 228,245 273,665 45,420 Total Expenditures 110,140 273,665 228,245 45,420 Other Financing Uses Transfers to other funds 62,500 70,000 77,214 (7,214)Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 172,640 343,665 305,459 38,206 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses (53,865)87,160 12,418 66,283 Net Change in Fund Balance 87,160 (53,865)12,418 66,283 Fund Balance at Beginning of Period 607,634 607,634 607,634 Fund Balance at End of Period 694,794 553,769 620,052 66,283

Variance

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Local Street For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Favorable **Budgeted Amounts** (Unfavorable) Original Final Actual Final to Actual Revenues \$ 100,000 150,165 Distributions from State of Michigan 168,410 \$ 18,245 Interest 50 500 631 131 Total Revenues 100,050 150,665 169,041 18,376 **Other Financing Sources** Transfers from other funds 67,500 67,500 83,017 15,517 Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources 167,550 218,165 252,058 33,893 **Expenditures** Highways and streets 167,250 253,050 192,333 60,717 Total Expenditures 167,250 253,050 192,333 60.717 Other Financing Uses Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 167,250 253,050 192,333 60,717 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses 300 (34,885)59,725 94,610 Net Change in Fund Balance 300 (34,885)59.725 94,610 Fund Balance at Beginning of Period 350,733 350,733 350,733 351,033 315,848 410,458 \$ 94,610 Fund Balance at End of Period

Variance

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### DESCRIPTION OF ENTITY AND ITS OPERATIONS

The City of Marine City, located in St. Clair County, Michigan, was established in 1887 and is a public corporation created under the constitution and statutes of the State of Michigan which covers an area of 2.2 square miles. The City operates under a Commission-Manager form of government which includes an elected Mayor and Board of six commissioners. Services are provided as authorized by charter including public safety (police, fire, and inspections), highways and streets, recreation, sanitation, and general administration to approximately 4,500 residents.

#### REPORTING ENTITY

The financial reporting entity consists of the primary government of the City of Marine City and its discretely presented component units. The financial reporting entity consists of (a) the primary government; (b) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable; and (c) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The criteria for determining the inclusion of a related entity are the makeup of its governing body, legal status, degree of fiscal independence, the primary entity's ability to appoint a voting majority of its governing body, or to impose its will, and the potential for benefit or burden. Certain other organizations warrant inclusion as part of the financial reporting entity because of the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government, including their ongoing financial support of the primary government or its other component units. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization would be reported as a component unit of the reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents.
- 2. The primary government is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

Using this criteria, the following have been determined to be discretely presented component units of the City of Marine City:

- T.I.F.A. #1
- T.I.F.A. #2
- T.I.F.A. #3

All of the component units were established to prevent urban deterioration and encourage economic development and activity, as well as to encourage neighborhood revitalization and historic preservation. The component units do not issue separate financial statements. During the fiscal year, the City received unspent tax captures from T.I.F.A. #1, T.I.F.A. #2, and T.I.F.A. #3 upon closure of the funds in the amount of \$636, \$137,896, and \$360,783, respectively. The T.I.F.A. plans expired in December 2018 and were not renewed.

The City of Marine City has entered into an agreement with the Township of Cottrellville, the Township of East China, and China Township for an area fire authority (Marine City Area Fire Authority) to provide fire and emergency services to the residents of the City and Townships. This entity is not a component unit of the City of Marine City. See Note 14 for additional details.

## GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include: (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment; and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenue.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recognized as soon as it is both measurable and available. Revenue is considered to be available if it is collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, expenditures relating to compensated absences, and claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes and other revenues are recognized in the accounting period when they become measurable and available to finance operations. Properties are assessed as of December 31, and the related property taxes are levied on July 1, and become a lien on that date. These taxes are due on August 31, with a final collection date of February 28, before they are delinquent.

The 2018 taxable valuation of the City totaled \$96.2 million (exclusive of any Michigan Tax Tribunal or Board of Review adjustments), on which ad valorem taxes levied consisted of 16.7107 mills for the local governmental operations, raising \$1.7 million for operating. These amounts are recognized in the General Fund as taxes receivable or as tax collections. The delinquent real property taxes of the City are purchased by St. Clair County. The City also receives property taxes from St. Clair County for roads and recreation.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

GENERAL FUND - This fund is used to account for all financial transactions except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The fund includes the general operating expenditures of the local unit. Revenues are derived primarily from property taxes, state and federal distributions, grants, protective services, and other intergovernmental revenues.

MAJOR AND LOCAL STREET FUNDS - The Major Street Fund accounts for all financial resources of state gas and weight tax revenues that are restricted for use on major streets. The Local Street Fund accounts for all financial resources of state gas and weight tax revenues that are restricted for use on local streets.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

ENTERPRISE FUNDS - The Water Supply and Sewage Disposal System Fund reports operations that provide services which are financed by user charges or activities where periodic measurement of net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, or other purposes.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

PENSION FUND - This fund is an agent for retirement contributions for the City's employees.

RETIREE HEALTH TRUST - This fund is an agent for retiree health insurance contributions for the City's employees.

AGENCY FUNDS - These funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals, organizations, other governments, or other funds.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - These funds are used to account for specific governmental activities requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action.

PERMANENT FUNDS - These funds are used to account for and report resources that are restricted to the extent only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the City's programs.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges for functions of the government when eliminations of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned. Residual balances between the business-type activities and the governmental activities are reported as "internal balances."

Amounts reported as program revenue include: (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services or privileges provided; (2) operating grants and contributions; and (3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenue rather than as program revenue. Likewise, general revenue includes all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenue and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenue and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenue of the proprietary fund relates to charges to customers for sales and services. The Water and Sewer Fund also recognizes the portion of tap fees intended to recover current costs (e.g., labor and materials to hook up new customers) as operating revenue. The portion intended to recover the cost of the infrastructure is recognized as nonoperating revenue. Operating expenses for proprietary funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenue and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenue and expenses.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues, expenditures, and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

ASSETS, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND EQUITY

#### DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with a maturity of three months or less when acquired. Investments are stated at fair value.

### RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

In general, outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." All delinquent trade and property tax receivables are shown net of allowance for uncollectible amounts.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### INVENTORY AND PREPAID ITEMS

Inventories are valued at cost, on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future fiscal years and are recorded as prepaid items in the government-wide financial statements only.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$1,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Infrastructure assets acquired prior to July 1, 2003, have not been capitalized and are omitted from the Statement of Net Position.

Assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Asset Type	<u>Life</u>
Office equipment	3-15 years
Buildings and additions	15-60 years
Roads and sidewalks	20 years
Machinery and equipment	5-10 years
Water and sewer system	20-40 years
Water and sewer plant and equipment	20 years

The City capitalizes interest during the construction phase of proprietary fund assets if financed by revenue bonds. Interest is not capitalized for assets constructed with general obligation debt. There was no interest capitalized for the period.

#### COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The City accrues the liability for future vacation, sick, and other leave benefits that are attributable to employee services already rendered if this obligation relates to vested obligations, the payment of which is probable and can be reasonably estimated. Vacation benefits are treated as current, as they are payable within one year.

All vacation and vested sick pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

#### **PENSION**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City of Marine City Retirement System (Pension Fund) and additions to/deductions from the Pension Fund have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Pension Fund. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are recorded at fair value.

## OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City of Marine City Post-Retirement Health Care Benefits Plan (Retiree Health Trust) and additions to/deductions from the Retiree Health Trust have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Retiree Health Trust. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are recorded at fair value.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as expenditures in the year the costs were incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### UNEARNED/UNAVAILABLE REVENUE

Governmental funds report a deferred inflow of resources in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also recognize unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred inflows of resources are as follows:

	<u>Unavailable</u>	<u>Une</u>	<u>arned</u>
Delinquent Property Taxes	\$ 18,882	\$	
State and Local Revenue	1,384		
Total <sup>′</sup>	\$ 20,266	\$	

## DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City does not have any amounts that qualify to be reported as deferred outflows of resources on a modified-accrual basis. See Notes 9 and 10 regarding amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the net pension and net OPEB obligations.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has only one type of item, which qualifies under a modified-accrual basis of accounting, for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the item, *unavailable revenue*, is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from four sources: delinquent property taxes, state and local distributions, special assessments, and contract revenues. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. See Notes 9 and 10 regarding amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to the net pension and net OPEB obligations.

## **FUND EQUITY**

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report restrictions of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for a specific purpose. Commitments of fund balance represent amounts committed by the City's highest level of decision-making authority and require resolution by the City Commission. Assignments represent tentative management plans that are subject to change. Management's authority to create these assignments are established by the City Commission.

It is the policy of the City to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance are available. Committed or assigned amounts are considered to have been spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### NOTE 2: STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS IN BUDGETARY FUNDS

Michigan Law provides a local unit shall not incur expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated. In the body of the financial statements, the City's actual and budgeted expenditures for the budgetary funds have been shown on a functional basis. The approved budgets, as amended, of the City for these budgetary funds were adopted to the departmental level. Budget amendments require approval from a majority of the City Commission. Actual expenditures exceeding those budgeted are as follows:

Major Street Fund		General Fund	
Transfers to other funds	\$ 7,214	Community and economic development	\$ 215

#### CONSTRUCTION CODE FEES

The City oversees building construction, in accordance with the State's Construction Code Act, including inspection of building construction and renovation to ensure compliance with the building codes. The City charges fees for these services. The law requires collection of these fees be used only for construction code costs, including an allocation of estimated overhead costs. A summary of the current year activity is as follows:

Cumulative shortfall at June 30, 2018	\$ (71,375)
Permit revenues	36,107
Related expenditures	 (78,612)
Cumulative surplus (shortfall)	\$ (113,880)

#### NOTE 3: CASH AND INVESTMENTS

#### **DEPOSITS**

Deposits are carried at cost. Deposits are at Michigan banks in the name of the City of Marine City Treasurer. Governing statutes allow a city to make various investments with public monies including, but not limited to, the following:

- 1. Direct bonds and obligations of the U.S., its agencies, or instrumentalities;
- 2. Certificates of deposit, savings accounts with banks, savings and loan associations, or credit unions which are insured with the applicable federal agency and located in the State of Michigan;
- 3. Commercial paper rated within 2 highest rate classifications by at least 2 rating services and matures not later than 270 days;
- 4. U.S. or agency repurchase agreements:
- 5. Mutual funds, interlocal unit agreement pools, or investment pools whose portfolios consist solely of investments otherwise allowable for direct investments;
- 6. Bankers' acceptances of U.S. banks;
- Obligations of the State of Michigan or any of its political subdivisions at the time of purchase are rated as investment grade by not less than one standard rating service; and
- 8. Certificates of deposit purchased through a Michigan bank that are subsequently allocated to additional banks or credit unions in order to maintain full federal depository insurance.

Michigan law prohibits security in the form of collateral, surety bonds, or other forms for the deposit of public money. Attorney General's Opinion Number 6168 held public funds may not be deposited in financial institutions located in states other than Michigan.

The above investment restrictions do not apply to the City's Pension Fund or the Retiree Health Trust.

The deposits and investments of the City are not limited beyond statutory authority and are in compliance as of June 30, 2019. Deposits and investments are recorded at cost. The carrying amounts are included on the balance sheet as "Cash and cash equivalents" and "Restricted cash."

Deposits are reflected on the individual fund balance sheet as follows:

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### NOTE 3: CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Total governmental funds	\$ 3,175,785
Total proprietary funds	1,424,934
Total fiduciary funds	14,790
Less cash on hand	(1,101)
Total Deposits	\$ 4,614,408

Deposits and investments at the balance sheet date consist of the following:

<u>Deposits</u> Demand deposits	\$ Insured (FDIC) 726,025	Uninsured and collateralized 3,867,124	Carrying <u>Amount</u> \$ 4,536,814	Bank Balance/ arket Value 4,593,149
Savings and CD's	77,594		77,594	77.594
Total Cash	\$ 803,619	\$ 3,867,124	4,614,408	\$ 4,670,743
Investments - Nonrisk Categorized				
Money market account			415,783	\$ 375,303
Mutual funds			4,741,092	4,741,092
Total Investments			5,156,875	\$ 5,116,395
Total Cash and Investments			\$ 9,771,283	

#### INTEREST RATE RISK

The City's investment policy does not limit investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. The City made no investments that have market value risk during the current fiscal year.

#### CREDIT RISK

Statutes limit investments as stated above. The City's investment policy does not limit its investment choices beyond the statute. The authority to make investment decisions has been granted to the City Manager and City Treasurer.

#### CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK

The City places no limit on the amount it may invest in any one issuer. All of the City's investments are mutual funds invested with Raymond James and Associates.

#### CUSTODIAL CREDIT RISK

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk, in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The government does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2019, \$3.8 million of the government's bank balance of \$4.6 million was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured.

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City does not have exposure to this type of risk.

## PENSION AND RETIREE HEALTH TRUST

Michigan law authorizes a political subdivision to make various investments with assets of public employee retirement systems including, but not limited to, the following:

- 1. The general account of a life insurer authorized to do business in this state, but the total of the assets invested shall not exceed 50% of the capital and surplus of the insurer;
- 2. Obligations of the United States or its agencies;
- 3. Banker's acceptances, commercial accounts, certificates of deposit or depository receipts issued by a bank, trust company, savings and loan association, or a credit union; and
- 4. Commercial paper rated within 3 highest rate classifications by at least 2 rating services and matures not later than 270 days.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### NOTE 3: CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

The City of Marine City's Pension and Retiree Health Trust deposits and investments are in accordance with statutory authority. The City's investment policy for these funds does not limit investment choices beyond the statute.

The Pension and Retiree Health Trust investments are carried at market value as follows:

<u>Investment</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Raymond James Money Market	Variable	\$ 415,783
Raymond James		
Mutual Fund Portfolio	Variable	4,741,092
		\$ 5,156,875

All of the investments are held in the name of the City's Pension and Retiree Health Trust.

#### **NOTE 4: RESTRICTED ASSETS AND INVESTMENTS**

As of the balance sheet date, certain assets were subject to restrictions as follows:

Water and Sewer Fund - Restricted Assets:

Per Bond Ordinance 48, as amended by 48A and 57 - cash restricted to pay	
for asset replacement	\$ 5,000
Per City's designation - cash restricted for sewer construction	 9,266
Total restricted cash reported as current on Statement of Net Position	 14,266
Cash restricted for FMHA Bond reported as long-term on Statement of Net Position	77,594
Total restricted assets	\$ 91,860
General Fund - Restricted Assets:	
Cash restricted for police	\$ 204
Drug Law Enforcement Fund - Restricted Assets:	
Restricted cash for drug forfeitures	\$ 100

#### NOTE 5: CAPITAL ASSETS

Governmental Activities Fixed Assets:

Governmental activity depreciation, included on the Statement of Activities, was allocated as follows:

General Government	\$ 45,251
Public Safety	48,583
Public Works	14,900
Recreation and Culture	40,678
Highways and Streets	363,772
Legislative	669
Cemetery	1,753
Total	\$ 515,606

The cost of land totaling \$1.7 million is not subject to depreciation. Total capital assets include assets acquired through capital leases with a cost of \$122,410 and accumulated depreciation of \$122,410.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

NOTE 5: CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

A summary of changes in governmental fixed assets follows:

Legislative:	Balance <u>06/30/18</u>	Additions	<u>Disposals</u>	Balance <u>06/30/19</u>
Equipment	\$ 6,429	\$	\$	\$ 6,429
General Government:	ψ 0,420	Ψ	Ψ –	Ψ 0,425
Equipment and vehicles	1,029,725	5,567		1,035,292
Buildings	1,384,538	343,432		1,727,970
Land	1,471,177	1,011		1,472,188
Public Safety:	, ,	,		, ,
Equipment and vehicles	698,454	75,048		773,502
Buildings	685,358	·		685,358
Capitalized leases	45,196			45,196
Public Works:				
Equipment and vehicles	344,097			344,097
Buildings	255,640			255,640
Capitalized leases	77,214			77,214
Recreation and Culture:				
Land	258,116	<b></b>		258,116
Equipment	473,503	24,297		497,800
Buildings	635,847		<del></del>	635,847
Beach	38,221	21,850		60,071
Highways and Streets:				
Equipment	976,222			976,222
Roads and sidewalks	5,702,942	640,269		6,343,211
Cemetery:				
Equipment	39,292			39,292
Buildings	241,770			241,770
Total Capital Assets	14,363,741	1,111,474		15,475,215
Accumulated Depreciation	(6,797,493)	(515,606)		(7,313,099)
Total Carrying Value of Fixed Assets	\$ 7,566,248	\$ 595,868	\$	\$ 8,162,116

Business-Type Activities Fixed Assets:

A summary of changes in business-type fixed assets follows:

	Balance			Balance
	<u>06/30/18</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Disposals</u>	<u>06/30/19</u>
Water plant, lines, and equipment	\$ 6,925,561	\$ 55,453	\$	\$ 6,981,014
Sewer plant, lines, and equipment	14,814,100	76,388		14,890,488
Construction in process - sewer	251,354			251,354
Sewer capital leases	186,165			186,165
Water capital leases	186,165	<b></b>		186,165
Land	63,174			63,174
Total Capital Assets	22,426,519	131,841		22,558,360
Accumulated Depreciation	(16,576,446)	(508,122)		(17,084,568)
Total Carrying Value of Fixed Assets	\$ 5,850,073	\$ (376,281)	\$	\$ 5,473,792

The above amounts include land with a cost of \$63,174 not subject to depreciation. The assets above include assets acquired through capital leases with a cost basis of \$372,330 and accumulated depreciation of \$37,232. Depreciation for the water and sewer systems totaled \$198,456 and \$309,666, respectively, for the year ended June 30, 2019. Depreciation expense includes amortization on assets acquired from capitalized leases.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

## NOTE 6: INTERFUND/COMPONENT UNIT RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds and component units for goods provided or services rendered. The amounts of interfund/component units receivables and payables are as follows:

Fund/Component Unit	Receivable	Fund/Component Unit	<u>Payable</u>
Water and Sewer Fund * General Fund **	\$ 1,855 40,752 \$ 42,607	Tax Fund	\$ 42,607
General Fund	\$ 329	Water and Sewer Fund	\$ 329
Tax Fund	\$ 118	General Fund	\$ 118
Water and Sewer Fund (treated as cash)	\$ 200	Special Assessment Fund	\$ 200
Local Street	\$ 19,565	Major Street	\$ 19,565
General Fund	\$ 1,170	Local Street Major Street	\$ 1,106 64 \$ 1,170

<sup>\*</sup> Taxes receivable in the Water and Sewer Fund from the Tax Fund is shown on the Statement of Net Position net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$1,855.

Interfund and component unit transfers:

Transfers In		Transfers Out	
Local Street	\$ 77,214	Major Street	\$ 77,214
Major Street Local Street Woodlawn cemetery	\$ 3,869 5,803 10,000 \$ 19,672	General Fund	\$ 19,672
TIFA #1	\$ 24,000	TIFA #2 TIFA #3	\$  8,000 16,000 24,000

The above transfers were made to provide various permissible interfund subsidies and reimbursements.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Taxes receivable in the General Fund from the Tax Fund is shown on the Statement of Net Position and Balance Sheet net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$20,376.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### NOTE 7: LEASE OBLIGATIONS

The City has entered into equipment leases for copying and postage machines. These leases are month-to-month and are being treated as operating leases in the governmental and entity-wide fund financial statements. Lease expense for the period amounted to \$6,216. See Note 8 for information regarding capital leases.

#### NOTE 8: LONG-TERM DEBT

The government issues bonds to provide for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the government. Certain contractual agreements and installment purchase agreements are also general obligations of the government. Special assessment bonds provide for capital improvements that benefit specific properties, and will be repaid from amounts levied against those properties benefited from the construction. In the event a deficiency exists because of unpaid or delinquent special assessments at the time a debt service payment is due, the government is obligated to provide resources to cover the deficiency until other resources (such as tax sale proceeds or a re-assessment of the district) are received. Revenue bonds involve a pledge of specific income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay debt service.

The City received a loan during the 2017 fiscal year from the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) for the environmental clean up costs of a Brownfield site located within the City. This loan is to be repaid with future property tax captures on the related property. Additional funds were requested from MDEQ in the 2018 fiscal year for additional project costs. Prior to the 2019 fiscal year, there were no tax captures on the property. Under the terms of the agreement, if the loan goes into default, the State of Michigan has the right to withhold state revenue sharing to reimburse the outstanding amounts on the loan. Loan repayments are to begin no later than five years after the execution date with no penalty for early repayment. No interest will be charged on the principal outstanding if repaid within the first five years. The City has also entered into an agreement with the property owners to indemnify the City if the project fails or the revenues are not sufficient to repay the loan when due.

In fiscal year 2018, the City financed the purchase of a vacuum truck with a capital lease in the amount of \$361,829 with the truck as collateral. As of June 30, 2019, there was \$299,541 outstanding on this lease and the book value of the collateral was \$335,098. See below for additional details on this obligation.

#### CHANGES IN INDEBTEDNESS BY FUND TYPE

Payable at <u>06/30/18</u>	Incr	<u>ease</u>	<u>Decrease</u>	Payable at 06/30/19	Payable Within <u>One Year</u>
\$ 1,676,829	\$		\$ 302,288	\$ 1,374,541	\$ 230,457
			,	, ,	
280.000				280.000	
,					
18,000			6,000	12,000	6,000
\$ 1,974,829	\$		\$ 308,288	\$ 1,666,541	\$ 236,457
	0 <u>6</u> /30/18 \$ 1,676,829 280,000 18,000	06/30/18 Incr \$ 1,676,829 \$ 280,000 	06/30/18       Increase         \$ 1,676,829       \$         280,000          18,000	06/30/18         Increase         Decrease           \$ 1,676,829         \$         \$ 302,288           280,000             18,000          6,000	06/30/18         Increase         Decrease         06/30/19           \$ 1,676,829         \$         \$ 302,288         \$ 1,374,541           280,000           280,000           18,000          6,000         12,000

In addition to bonds and capital leases, the City has the following long term liabilities:

	Balance at	Balance at
Description	<u>07/01/2018</u>	06/30/2019
Accrued sick pay	\$ 94,183	\$ 97,818
Other post employment benefits	See Note 10	See Note 10
Net pension liability	See Note 9	See Note 9

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

## NOTE 8: LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

#### SUMMARY OF INDEBTEDNESS

Direct Borrowings:	Number <u>of Issues</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Maturing <u>Through</u>	Principal <u>Outstanding</u>
MDEQ loan Lease Purchase Agreement Total Direct Borrowings	1	1.50% 3.862%	2031 2024	\$ 280,000 299,541 \$ 579,541
Special Assessment Bonds	1	5.00%	2021	\$ 12,000
Revenue Bonds: Water supply and sewer system Drinking Water Revolving Funds Total Revenue Bonds	1 2	5.00% 2.125-2.50%	2021 2026	\$ 80,000 995,000 \$ 1,075,000

## CHANGES IN INDEBTEDNESS BY TYPE

Direct Borrowings:	Payable at <u>06/30/18</u>	Incre	<u>ease</u>	<u>Decrease</u>	Payable at <u>06/30/19</u>	Payable Within <u>One Year</u>
MDEQ loan	\$ 280,000	\$		\$	\$ 280,000	\$
Lease Purchase	361,829			62,288	299,541	55,457
Total General Obligation	641,829			62,288	579,541	55,457
Revenue Bonds: Water supply and sewage						
disposal Drinking Water Revolving	120,000			40,000	80,000	40,000
Fund	1,195,000			200,000	995,000	135,000
Special assessments	18,000			6,000	12,000	6,000
Total Revenue Bonds	1,333,000			246,000	1,087,000	181,000
Total Indebtedness	\$ 1,974,829	\$		\$ 308,288	\$ 1,666,541	\$ 236,457

The installment loan revenue bonds are to be retired by the revenues of the Water and Sewer Fund. The special assessment bonds are to be retired from collection of special assessments.

The City did not have any short-term debt obligations outstanding at the beginning or end of the period. As of June 30, 2019, the City does not have unused lines of credit or other obligations.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### NOTE 8: LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

		Governmer	ıtal	Activities	Business-Type Activities						
Year Ending	Notes and Direct Borrowings				Direct Borrowings			Revenue Bonds			
June 30		Principal		Interest	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest
2020	\$	-	\$	_	\$ 55,457	\$	11,567	\$	175,000	\$	25,944
2021		27,391		_	57,598		9,425		175,000		20,175
2022		23,602		3,789	59,822		7,201		140,000		15,406
2023		23,956		3,435	62,132		4,891		140,000		12,431
2024		24,316		3,075	64,532		2,492		145,000		9,456
2025 - 2029		127,160		9,795	_		_		300,000		9,563
2030 - 2034		53,575		1,207	-	E	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		_
	\$	280,000	\$	21,301	\$ 299,541	\$	35,576	\$	1,075,000	\$	92,975

	Fiduciary Activities						
Year Ending	Special Assessment Bonds						
June 30	F	Principal		Interest			
2020	\$	6,000	\$	450			
2021		6,000		150			
	\$	12,000	\$	600			

Total interest expense for the City for the year was \$40,266.

#### NOTE 9: EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

#### PLAN DESCRIPTION

The City of Marine City Retirement System is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the City of Marine City. The plan is authorized under applicable Michigan public law and City ordinances. The City does not issue a stand-alone financial report for this fund. Copies of the actuarial valuations are available on the Treasurer section of the City's website.

Plan administration: Management of the Marine City Retirement System vests with a pension board consisting of seven members. Board make-up must consist of the following: two members must be City Commissioners; the City Manager; an individual who is not a member, spouse of a member, or child of a member; and three members elected by members of the retirement system with no more than one trustee from any one city department.

Benefits provided: The plan provides retirement benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The City Commission of the City of Marine City has the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions.

Employees attaining the age of 55 who have completed 25 or more continuous years of service or who have attained the age of 60 with 10 or more years of service, are entitled to annual benefits of 2.25 percent (2.0 percent prior to 2003) of their final average compensation for each year of continuous service. Benefits are reduced by .005 for each month, or fraction thereof, by which the date of benefit commencement precedes the member's attainment of age 60.

The Retirement System allows early retirement at the completion of 15 years of continuous service. Active employees, with 10 or more years of service, who become disabled, are entitled to the same benefit as if voluntarily retired. Disability benefits are paid until the earlier of death or recovery from disability. If the disabled member becomes gainfully employed, the pension benefit is reduced by the amount so earned.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### NOTE 9: EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

If an employee terminates employment with the City and is not eligible for any other benefits under the Retirement System, the employee is entitled to the following:

- If voluntary retirement conditions have not been met may receive lump sum payment equal to the larger of (1) the actuarial equivalent of the deferred pension, or (2) their accumulated contributions.
- If voluntary retirement conditions have been met may receive vested benefits at normal retirement age.

The plan is closed to new entrants.

Plan membership: Substantially all of the City's employees participated in the City of Marine City Retirement System. The payroll for employees covered by the Retirement System for the year ended June 30, 2019, was approximately \$266,000 with total payroll for the year totaling approximately \$1.1 million. Membership in the Retirement System as of June 30, 2019 (latest actuarial report available), is comprised of the following:

Group	<b>Employees</b>
Inactive members - Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	26
<ul> <li>Retirees eligible for benefits but not receiving benefits</li> </ul>	6
Active employees - fully vested	3

#### SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND PLAN ASSET MATTERS

The Pension Fund uses the accrual method of accounting. Contributions from the City and the City's employees are recognized as revenue in the period in which employees provide services to the City. Investment income is recognized as earned by the pension plan. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due to members.

Investments are reported at fair value.

Investment policy: The Pension Board are the trustees of the assets of the retirement system. The City Commission retains full power and authority to invest and reinvest assets subject to any restrictions, limitations, terms, and conditions imposed by the State of Michigan for pension plans. The City's investment policy does not limit investment types beyond those imposed by applicable state statutes.

The City's investment policy focuses on making investments to provide the highest rate of return with maximum security while meeting cashflow needs. The City prioritizes the investment strategy in the following order: maintaining the safety and preservation of capital; diversification by type and institution so potential losses do not exceed income generated from the remaining portfolio; liquidity; and return on investments. There were no investment policy changes during the fiscal year.

Concentration risk: Investments, other than U.S. Government securities, that represent 5% or more of the plan's net position are as follows:

	% of Plan
Investments	Assets
Blackrock Health Sciences Opportunities	8.6%
Hartford Balanced Income Fund	11.1%
T Rowe Price Technology Fund	8.2%
Principal Global Diversified Income Fund	16.9%
Principal Small Mid Cap Div Income Fund	9.6%
Wellesley Income Fund Admiral	14.7%

Note: All investments are mutual funds invested at Raymond James and Associates.

Rate of return: For the year ended, June 30, 2019, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 6.3%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

## NOTE 9: EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

#### FUNDING POLICY AND OTHER MATTERS

The contribution requirements of plan members and the City are established and may be amended by the City Commission. Plan members are required to contribute 5% of their annual covered salary. The City is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate as provided by state law. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs and benefits earned by plan members during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the City's contribution rate was approximately 94% of annual covered payroll. Total contributions to the plan were \$223,204 for the year.

The costs of administering the plan are paid from plan assets.

#### **FUND BALANCE ALLOCATION**

City ordinance requires reserves of fund balance to be maintained for employee and employer contributions to the City of Marine City Employee Retirement System.

The employee reserve accounts for the accumulated contributions deducted from compensation of members plus an allocation of related interest and unrealized gains. The employee reserve accumulates until the employee retires from the plan.

The employer contribution reserve accounts for the accumulated contributions by the City to cover employee retirement benefits plus an allocation of interest and unrealized gains. The objective of this reserve is to require city contributions to the retirement system each fiscal year which, when considering the employee contributions, are sufficient to fully fund the cost of benefits likely to be paid to members, finance unfunded costs of benefits likely to be paid by service of employees prior to the current year.

The annuity reserve consists of the total of the reserve for retirement benefits and reserve for undistributed investment income/expenses. This reserve is for the benefit payments that will be made by the retirement system.

Reserve balances as of the current fiscal year are as follows:

Fund Balance Reserved for Employee Contribution	\$ 173,785
Fund Balance Reserved for Employer Contribution	3,171,254
Fund Balance Reserved for Annuity	 1,603,388
Balance at June 30, 2019	\$ 4,948,427

#### ANNUAL PENSION COST AND NET PENSION OBLIGATION

Net pension liability: The components of the net pension liability of the City at June 30, 2019, were as follows:

Total pension liability	\$ 7,675,935
Plan fiduciary net position	(4,948,427)
City's net pension liability	\$ 2,727,508

Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability: 64.47%

Actuarial assumptions and methods: The total pension liability was determined based on the annual actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The following actuarial assumptions were applied to compute the total pension liability:

2.00% (includes inflation)

Actuarial cost method Entry Age Cost Method % of pay
Inflation 2.00%

Investment rate of return, including

Salary increases

inflation, net of investment expense 6.50%

Cost of living assumption adjustments None

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

### NOTE 9: EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Combined Mortality with generational improvements projected beginning in 2006 with Scale MP-2018.

Long-term expected rate of return on plan assets: The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These expected future real rates of return are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019, are summarized below.

		Long-term
		Expected
	Target	Real Rate
Asset Class	<u>Allocation</u>	<u>of Return</u>
Equity	47.0%	6.70%
Fixed Income	47.0	2.70
Alternatives	0.0	0.00
Cash	6.0	0.00
Total	100.0%	

Discount rate: The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Professional judgement on future contributions has been applied in those cases where contribution patterns deviate from the actuarially determined rates. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate: The following presents the City's net pension liability, calculated using the discount rate of 6.50%, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate:

	1%	6 Decrease Rate 5.50%	(	Computed Rate <u>6.50%</u>	Ind	1% crease Rate <u>7.50%</u>
City's net pension liability	\$	3,564,751	\$	2,727,508	\$	2,019,507

PENSION EXPENSE AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO PENSIONS

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the City recognized total pension expense of \$871,050. At June 30, 2019, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		ed Outflows esources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	_\$	236,330	\$	39,206
Total	\$	236,330	\$	39,206

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

NOTE 9: EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows		
<u>June 30</u>	of F	of Resources		esources	
2020	\$	149,916	\$	19,603	
2021		38,586		19,603	
2022		38,586			
2023		9,242			
Total	\$	236,330	\$	39,206	

The increases and decreases in the net pension liability are summarized as follows:

	Total Pension Liability	Increase (Decrease) Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net Pension Liability	
Balances at June 30, 2018	(a) \$ 7,188,213	(b) \$ 4,978,666	(a) - (b) \$ 2,209,547	
Changes for the year:				
Service cost	23,076		23,076	
Interest on the net pension liability	504,485		504,485	
Changes of benefit terms	<del></del>			
Differences between expected and actual experience	(59,838)		(59,838)	
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	525,749		525,749	
Contributions - employer		209,930	(209,930)	
Contributions - employee		13,274	(13,274)	
Net investment income		267,017	(267,017)	
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(505,750)	(505,750)		
Administrative expense		(14,710)	14,710	
Other changes Net Changes Balances at June 30, 2019	487,722 \$ 7,675,935	(30,239) \$ 4,948,427	517,961 \$ 2,727,508	

Payable to the Pension Plan: At June 30, 2019, the City had no amounts due to the pension plan.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### NOTE 10: OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

#### PLAN DESCRIPTION

The City of Marine City Post-Retirement Health Care Benefits Plan and Trust is a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by the City of Marine City. The plan is to provide health care benefits including hospitalization, medical, optical, dental, and life insurance pursuant to insurance plans administered by commercial insurance carriers designated by the City and/or a self-funded health insurance plan. Benefits are provided to members and family members of the Marine City Retirement System.

Plan administration: Management of the Marine City Post-Retirement Health Care Benefits Plan and Trust is vested in the Board of Trustees, which consists of the same trustees appointed/elected to the retirement system Board of Trustees. See Note 9 for explanations of the composition of the retirement system board.

Plan membership: At June 30, 2018 (latest actuarial valuation available), membership in the Post-Retirement Health Care Benefits Plan consisted of the following:

Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	19
Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments	-
Active plan members	5
	24

The plan is closed to new entrants.

Benefits provided: The plan provides postretirement hospitalization, medical, prescription, vision, and dental insurance to all employees (and their dependents) who were full-time employees on or before December 31, 2007, and who were eligible for the medical plan and the retirement system. Benefits are provided through a third-party insurer, and the full cost of the benefits is covered by the plan. Chapter 33 of the City of Marine City's Charter grants the authority to establish and amend benefit terms to the City Commission through ordinance (with recommendation from the Board of Trustees) and collective bargaining negotiations.

Contributions: Chapter 33 of the City of Marine City's Charter grants the authority to establish and amend the contribution requirements of the City and plan members to the City Commission. Contributions to the plan are on a pay-as-you-go basis. The City Charter requires the City to pay the trust amounts sufficient to fund current insurance contracts and administrative expenses. Additional contributions are made at the discretion of the City Commission. Plan members are not required to contribute to the plan. Contributions for the current year were \$255,751 and benefits paid totaled \$237,169.

#### OPEB FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report for this fund. Copies of the actuarial valuations are available on the Treasurer section of the City's website.

## SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Retiree Health Fund uses the accrual method of accounting. Contributions from the City and City's employees are recognized as revenue in the period which employees provide services to the City. Investment income is recognized as earned by the OPEB plan. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due to members.

Investments are stated at fair market value.

Investment policy: The Board of Trustees are the trustees of the assets of the retirement system. The City Commission retains full power and authority to invest and reinvest assets subject to any restrictions, limitations, terms, and conditions imposed by the State of Michigan for pension plans. The City's investment policy does not limit investment types beyond those imposed by applicable state statutes. The City's investment policy focuses on making investments to provide the highest rate of return with maximum security while meeting cashflow needs. The City prioritizes the investment strategy in the following order: maintaining the safety and preservation of capital; diversification by type and institution so potential losses do not exceed income generated from the remaining portfolio; liquidity; and return on investments. There were no investment policy changes during the fiscal year.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

## NOTE 10: OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Rate of return: For the year ended June 30, 2019, the annual money-weighted rate of return on investments, net of investment expense, was 5.4%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Concentration risk: Investments, other than U.S. Government securities, that represent 5% or more of the plan's net position are as follows:

% of Plan
<u>Assets</u>
16.7%
6.2%
9.5%
15.6%
5.8%
21.7%
11.2%
12.9%

Note: All investments are mutual funds invested at Raymond James and Associates.

#### NET OPEB LIABILITY OF THE CITY

The City's net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The components of the net OPEB liability of the City at June 30, 2019, were as follows:

Total OPEB liability	\$ 4,239,337
Plan fiduciary net position	 (208,812)
City's net OPEB liability	\$ 4,030,525

Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability

4.9%

Actuarial assumptions: The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018 and rolled forward to June 30, 2019, using the actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement unless otherwise specified:

Actuarial Cost Method: Entry Age Normal Level % of Salary Method

Inflation 2.00% per year

Salary increases 2.00% per year

Investment rate of return 6.10% (net of expenses)

Healthcare cost trend rates 8.5% for the year of valuation, graded down 0.5% increments over the

next 9 years to 4.5% thereafter for Medical/Rx and 5.0% for the year of valuation, graded down 0.5% increments over the next 4 years to 2.5%

thereafter for Dental/Vision.

Mortality rates were based on the RPH-2017 Total Dataset Mortality Table fully generational using Scale MP-2017 for healthy retirees. For disabled retirees, mortality rates were based on the RPH-2017 Disabled Mortality Table fully generational using Scale MP-2017.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

## NOTE 10: OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Discount rate: The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 5.90%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed City contributions will be made at rates equal to the pay-go costs with no additional prefunding. Based on those assumptions, all OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate: The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current discount rate:

	1%	6 Decrease	<b>5</b> .		1%		
		Rate <u>4.90%</u>	Dis	scount Rate <u>5.90%</u>	Inc	crease Rate 6.90%	
City's net OPEB liability	\$	4,589,309	\$	4,030,525	\$	3,569,906	

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rate: The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend cost rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current discount rate:

		1% Decrease		althcare Cost	1%	
		Rate		rend Rate	Increase Rate	
		<u>7.50-3.50%</u>		.50-4.50%	<u>9.50-5.50%</u>	
City's net OPEB liability	\$	3,519,933	\$	4,030,525	\$	4,645,247

Long-term expected rate of return on plan assets: The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These expected future real rates of return are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the OPEB plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized below.

		L/T Expected Rate
Asset Class	Target Allocation	of Return
U.S. All Cap Equity	33.00%	8.53%
Non-U.S. Developed Large Cap Equity Unhedged	14.00	8.78
U.S. Aggregate Fixed Income	29.00	4.53
U.S. Cash	24.00	3.09
Total	100.00%	6.10%

OPEB EXPENSE AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the City recognized total OPEB expense of \$(382,594). At June 30, 2019, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

## NOTE 10: OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

	 ed Outflows esources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings			
on pension plan investments	\$ 6,612	\$	
Total	\$ 6,612	\$	

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Deferred Outflows		Deferi	ed Inflows
of Resources		of R	esources
\$	1,909	\$	
	1,909		
	1,908		
	886		
\$	6,612	\$	
	of F	of Resources \$ 1,909 1,909 1,908 886	of Resources of Resources \$ 1,909 \$ 1,909 1,908 886

## CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY

	Increase (Decrease)					
		tal OPEB .iability		Fiduciary Position	١	let OPEB Liability
	L	.iability (a)	INE	(b)	(a) - (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	4,271,964	\$	186,097	\$	4,085,867
Changes for the year:						
Service cost		11,348				11,348
Interest		287,503				287,503
Changes in benefit terms						
Differences between expected and actual experience		(554,926)				(554,926)
Changes of assumptions or other inputs		460,618				460,618
Contributions - employer				255,751		(255,751)
Net investment income				10,266		(10,266)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(237,169)		(237,169)		<del></del>
Administrative expense				(6,133)		6,133
Other changes		(1)				(1)
Net Changes	<u> </u>	(32,627)	<u> </u>	22,715	Ф.	(55,342)
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$	4,239,337	\$	208,812	\$	4,030,525

Payable to the OPEB Plan: At June 30, 2019, the City had no amounts due to the OPEB plan.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### NOTE 11: DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. The plan, available to all employees, permits them to defer a portion of their current salary until future years.

The City matches employee contributions for employees who do not to participate in the City's pension plan. Currently, the City is matching contributions for approximately 10 employees. The City Commission approves the matching contribution rate each year. Employee deferrals amounted to \$58,812 and employer contributions amounted to \$54,800 for the period.

All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with such amounts, and all income attributable to such amounts, property, or rights are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries. The City has relinquished all fiduciary accountability for the assets to the plan trustee. Accordingly, the related assets and liabilities of the plan are not reported in the City's financial statements.

It is the opinion of the City of Marine City that the City has no liability for losses under the plan, but does have the duty of care that would be required of an ordinary prudent investor.

#### NOTE 12: FUND BALANCE/RETAINED EARNINGS RESTRICTIONS, COMMITMENTS AND ASSIGNMENTS

	Nonsp	endable	F	Restricted	Co	mmitted	As	signed
Fund:			_					
General								
Police equipment	\$		\$	386	\$		\$	
Parks and recreation - County				58,557				
Beach				4,540				
Fire insurance program				20,875				
Streets and highways - County				78,132				
Capital projects						44,904		
General government				819				
Drug Law Enforcement Fund								
Drug forfeitures				9,601				·
Local Street								
Highways and streets - Act 51				410,458				
Major Street								
Highways and streets - Act 51				620,052				
Woodlawn Cemetery								
Cemetery				61,354				
Cemetery Perpetual Care								
Perpetual care				137,316				
Total Governmental Funds	\$		\$	1,402,090	\$	44,904	\$	

#### **NOTE 13: CONTINGENCIES AND RISKS**

## RISK FINANCING

The City of Marine City purchases insurance coverage from independent third parties and is exposed to various risks of loss related to theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. These risks are covered by insurance purchased from independent third parties. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded insurance coverage during the year.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### NOTE 14: JOINT VENTURE/RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The City of Marine City entered into an agreement with the Township of Cottrellville, the Township of East China, and China Township for an area fire authority to provide fire and emergency services to the residents of the City and Townships. The Marine City Area Fire Authority is funded by contract revenues paid by the municipalities. The amount due from each municipality is determined based on total budgeted expenditures of the Authority and allocated to each government based on an average of fire and emergency runs from the previous three years.

During the fiscal year, the City paid \$192,614 to the Marine City Area Fire Authority for its portion of fire and emergency services. The City also transferred personal property and the related debt to the Marine City Area Fire Authority upon formation of the Authority subject to an annual lease of \$1 through June 30, 2035. There was \$16 outstanding on this lease at the end of the current period.

The Marine City Area Fire Authority is a separate legal entity and issues its own financial statements. These statements are available from the Marine City Area Fire Authority at 200 S. Parker Street, Marine City, MI 48039.

#### **NOTE 15: TAX ABATEMENT PROGRAMS**

Tax abatements are a reduction in tax revenues between one or more governments and an individual or entity where the individual or entity promises to take a specific action after the agreement, contributes to the economic development, or otherwise benefits the government or citizens of the government. As of June 30, 2019, the City of Marine City had the following tax abatements:

#### INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES EXEMPTION

The City has entered into property tax abatement agreements with local businesses under the Plan Rehabilitation and Industrial Development Districts Act, (known as the Industrial Facilities Exemption) PA 198 of 1974, as amended. The IFT on a new plant and non-industrial property, such as some high-tech personal property, is computed at half the local property tax millage rate. This amounts to a reduction in property taxes of approximately 50%.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the City's real and personal property taxes were reduced approximately \$5,500 under this program.

#### **BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

The Brownfield Redevelopment Financing Act, 1996 PA 381, as amended, is an Act to authorize Brownfield Redevelopment Authorities (BRAs) to facilitate the implementation of Brownfield Plans and associated Work Plans that promote the revitalization, redevelopment, and reuse of contaminated, blighted, functionally obsolete, or historic resources. Act 381 authorizes and permits the use of school and local tax increment financing to help reduce the burden of Brownfield related costs when redeveloping affected properties. To be eligible, the property must be included in a Brownfield Plan and qualify as either facility/site, functionally obsolete, blighted, historic resource, transit oriented property/development or targeted redevelopment area.

Cleanup and redevelopment of a Brownfield property will increase the taxable value of the property and, therefore, will increase the property taxes generated from the property. The increased tax revenues that rise above the base taxable value after redevelopment are known as tax increment revenue. Tax increment revenues that are eligible for capture are all ad valorem, personal property and specific taxes including taxes levied for school operating purposes with approval from the DEQ. These captured revenues are used to reimburse the expenses for eligible environmental response and non-environmental activities. Taxing jurisdictions continue to receive their base year tax revenue until the Brownfield Plan ends, at which time, all tax increment revenues revert to the taxing jurisdictions.

For eligible property included in a Brownfield Plan, the beginning date of capture of tax increment revenues shall be identified to begin up to five years from the Brownfield Plan approval date, after which, the 30 year limit for capture begins. The City has established a Brownfield Redevelopment District for a four parcel piece of property for redevelopment. Under the agreement, the developer is to incur environmental cleanup costs and develop the site to create fifteen jobs within the City.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the City's real and personal property taxes were reduced approximately \$28,000 under this program.

## Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### NOTE 16: CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING ESTIMATE

As part of allocating the Net OPEB liability between the business-type activities and the governmental-type activities, the City has determined that using the current year contribution was an appropriate means of allocating the liability among contributing funds. After working with the actuary in fiscal year 2019 to provide a funding plan to the State of Michigan, the City determined the water and sewer fund should be contributing approximately 40% to the OPEB liability. In fiscal year 2018, the water and sewer fund was contributing approximately 15%. This change resulted in a \$1,021,467 reduction in the Net OPEB liability in the Governmental Activities and a corresponding increase in the enterprise fund. This change does not impact the prior period financial statements.

According to Governmental Accounting Standards, the change in allocation would be considered a deferred inflow or outflow of resources and amortized over the average estimated service life of all employees in the plan. For the City of Marine City Retiree Health Care Plan, the average service life was one year. Therefore, there is no deferral for the change in estimate.

Because of the substantial change in the allocation of the Net OPEB Liability, the City has presented the change in a separate line item on the Statement of Activities and the Proprietary Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position to avoid distortion of the City's functional expenses in the current year. See Note 10 for additional information on the Net OPEB Liability.

## NOTE 17: UPCOMING REPORTING CHANGE

In 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued *Statement No. 87*, *Leases*. This statement requires a lessee to recognize a lease liability and a right-to-use asset for leases previously classified as operating leases. The statement was issued to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving the accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. It also establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset and enhances the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The provisions of this statement are effective for financial statements for the 2020-2021 fiscal year. Based on current leases, the City does not anticipate this standard will have a material change in financial reporting.

The GASB has also issued *Statement No. 84*, *Fiduciary Activities* in 2017. This Statement establishes criteria for all fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and provides guidance for proper treatment of these activities. The City is currently evaluating the impact the new standard will have on the financial statements when adopted. The provisions of this statement are effective for financial statements for the 2019-2020 fiscal year.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** 

**Pension Trust Fund** 

**Required Supplementary Information** 

Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

June 30, 2019

(Per actuarial report dated June 30, 2019)

	2019		2018	2017		
Total pension liability						
Service cost	\$	23,076	\$ 38,798	\$	36,772	
Interest		504,485	490,001		495,822	
Changes of benefit terms						
Differences between expected and actual experience		(59,838)	(38,499)		(174,896)	
Changes of assumptions		525,749	207,276			
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions		(505,750)	 (458,395)		(458,395)	
Net change in total pension liability		487,722	 239,181		(100,697)	
Total pension liability - beginning		7,188,213	 6,949,032		7,049,729	
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	7,675,935	\$ 7,188,213	\$	6,949,032	
Plan fiduciary net position						
Contributions - employer	\$	209,930	\$ 209,928	\$	211,847	
Contributions - member		13,274	14,284		14,194	
Net investment income		267,017	171,760		440,552	
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions		(505,750)	(458,395)		(458,395)	
Administrative expense		(14,710)	(1,600)		(12,597)	
Other			 			
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		(30,239)	(64,023)		195,601	
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	·····	4,978,666	 5,042,689		4,847,088	
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	4,948,427	\$ 4,978,666	\$	5,042,689	
City of Marine City's net pension liability - ending (a)-(b)	\$	2,727,508	\$ 2,209,547	\$	1,906,343	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total						
pension liability		64.47%	69.26%		72.57%	
Covered employee payroll	\$	224,481	\$ 285,980	\$	304,657	
City of Marine City's net pension liability as a percentage						
of covered employee payroll		1,215.03%	772.62%		625.73%	

### Notes to Schedule:

Presentation: GASB Statement No. 67 Financial Reporting for Pension Plans requires presentation of 10 years of comparative information for the Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios. This schedule is to be built prospectively. Until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the schedule will show information for those years which data is available, beginning with June 30, 2014.

Latest actuarial report for the pension plan was dated June 30, 2019, for the plan year ending June 30, 2019.

	2016	2015	 2014
\$	40,993	\$ 49,202	\$ 63,069
	508,700	481,650	491,659
	(242,523)	605,816	123,250
	(506,981)	 (1,011,947)	 (606,249)
	(199,811)	124,721	71,729
	7,249,540	 7,124,819	 7,053,090
\$	7,049,729	\$ 7,249,540	\$ 7,124,819
\$	158,748	\$ 164,043	\$ 190,302
	15,249	16,265	22,046
	(180,052)	115,716	809,302
	(506,981)	(1,011,947)	(606,249)
	(1,645)	(14,899)	(7,806)
-	(514,681)	 (730,822)	407,595
	5,361,769	6,092,591	5,684,996
\$	4,847,088	\$ 5,361,769	\$ 6,092,591
\$	2,202,641	\$ 1,887,771	\$ 1,032,228
-		 	 
	68.76%	73.96%	85.51%
\$	335,085	\$ 379,897	\$ 479,446
	657.34%	496.92%	215.30%

Pension Trust Fund
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Pension Contributions
June 30, 2019
(Per actuarial report dated June 30, 2019)

			2018		2017		2016
Actuarially determined contribution	\$	209,066	\$ 209,066	\$	189,645	\$	158,748
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution		209,930	 209,928		211,847		158,748
Contribution excess (deficiency)	\$	864	\$ 862	\$	22,202	\$	
Covered-employee payroll	\$	224,481	\$ 285,980	\$	304,657	\$	335,085
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		93.52%	73.41%		69.54%		47.38%

### Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date:

Current valuation methods

year prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported. Covered employee payroll is as of June 30 of the current fiscal year.

Prior to fiscal year June 30, 2018

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported. Covered employee payroll is as of June 30 of the current fiscal year.

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, one

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method:

Amortization method:

Remaining amortization period:

Asset valuation method:

Inflation:

Salary increases:

Investment rate of return:

Retirement age:

Mortality:

Entry Age Cost Method % of Pay

Level dollar, Closed

13 years as of the June 30, 2019, regular actuarial valuation

4 years smoothing of asset gains and losses

2.00%

2.00%

6.50% net of expenses

Not provided by actuary

Based on the RP-2014 Combined Mortality with generational improvements

projected beginning in 2006 with Scale MP-2017

2015	 2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$ 164,043	\$ 190,302	\$ 168,317	\$ 157,716	\$ 149,956	\$ 136,676
 164,043	 190,302	 171,849	 110,871	 97,480	95,469
\$ 	\$ 	\$ 3,532	\$ (46,845)	\$ (52,476)	\$ (41,207)
\$ 318,492	\$ 379,897	\$ 479,446	\$ 647,948	\$ 824,677	\$ 930,742
51.51%	50.09%	35.84%	17.11%	11.82%	10.26%

Pension Trust Fund Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Investment Returns (Pension) June 30, 2019

Annual money-weighted rate of return,	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
net of investment expense	6.32 %	4.30 %	10.10 %	(2.86) %	2.75 %	15.69 %

### Notes to Schedule:

Presentation: GASB Statement No. 67 Financial Reporting for Pension Plans requires presentation of 10 years of comparative information for the Schedule of Investment Returns. This schedule is to be built prospectively. Until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the schedule will show those years which data is available, beginning with June 30, 2014.

Retiree Health Trust

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

June 30, 2019

(Per actuarial report dated June 30, 2018, updated to June 30, 2019)

		2019	2018		2017
Total OPEB liability					
Service cost	\$	11,348	\$ 18,400	\$	61,170
Interest		287,503	319,964		422,821
Changes of benefit terms			_		_
Differences between expected and actual experience		(554,926)	(1,312,300)		(716,603)
Changes of assumptions		460,618	151,350		(974,163)
Benefit payments		(237,169)	(254,036)		(260,734)
Other		(1)	(6,818)		_
Net change in total OPEB liability		(32,627)	(1,083,440)		(1,467,509)
Total OPEB liability - beginning		4,271,964	5,355,404		15,876,701
Adjustment to beginning OPEB liability - see below		<u></u>	 		(9,053,788)
Total OPEB liability - ending (a)	\$	4,239,337	\$ 4,271,964	\$	5,355,404
Plan fiduciary net position					
Contributions - employer	\$	255,751	\$ 265,096	\$	256,929
Contributions - member		·	·		
Net investment income		10,266	10,121		16,311
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions		(237,169)	(254,036)		(260,734)
Administrative expense		(6,133)	(8,063)		(6,407)
Other					
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		22,715	 13,118	-	6,099
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		186,097	172,979		166,880
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	208,812	\$ 186,097	\$	172,979
City of Marine City's net OPEB liability - ending (a)-(b)	\$	4,030,525	\$ 4,085,867	\$	5,182,425
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total					
OPEB liability		4.93%	4.36%		3.23%
Covered analysis assembly	_				
Covered employee payroll	\$	229,481	\$ 259,705	\$	335,629
City of Marine City's net OPEB liability as a percentage					
of covered employee payroll		1,756.4%	1,573.3%		1,544.09%

### Notes to Schedule:

Presentation: GASB Statement No. 74 & 75 Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans requires presentation of 10 years of comparative information for the Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios. This schedule is to be built prospectively. Until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the schedule will show information for those years which data is available, beginning with June 30, 2017.

Latest actuarial report for the OPEB plan was dated June 30, 2018. The computations and assumptions have been updated by the actuary to reflect any significant changes in methods or assumptions in accordance with applicable standards for June 30, 2019.

The actuary valuation as reported for June 30, 2017, was based on an actuarial valuation performed June 30, 2015, and rolled forward to June 30, 2017, according to actuarial standards. During fiscal year 2018, the City contracted with a new actuary firm who performed a valuation for the plan year June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2018, for GASB 74 & 75 reporting. As a result of the new valuation, the assumptions were updated to reflect current market trends which resulted in a decrease in the beginning OPEB liability of approximately \$9 million. This adjustment does not impact the prior period financial statements of the City of Marine City.

# Retiree Health Trust Required Supplementary Information Schedule of OPEB Contributions June 30, 2019

(Per actuarial report dated June 30, 2018, updated to June 30, 2019)

	2019		2018		2017		2016	
Actuarially determined contribution	\$	331,458	\$	329,021	\$	569,428	\$	547,526
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution		255,751		265,096		256,929		233,279
Contribution excess (deficiency)	\$	(75,707)	\$	(63,925)	\$	(312,499)	\$	(314,247)
Covered-employee payroll	\$	229,481	\$	259,705	\$	335,629	\$	283,719
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		111.45%		102.08%		76.55%		82.22%

### Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date:

Current valuation methods

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, one year prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported. Covered employee payroll is as of June 30 of the current fiscal year.

Prior to fiscal year June 30, 2018

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported. Covered employee payroll is as of June 30 of the current fiscal year.

### Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method:

Amortization method:

Amortization period:

Asset valuation method:

Inflation:

Healthcare cost trend rates:

Salary increases:

Investment rate of return:

Retirement age:

Mortality:

Entry Age

Level percentage of salary

30 years

Market

2.00% per year

8.5% for the year of valuation, graded down 0.5% increments

over the next 9 years to 4.5% then 4.5% thereafter

2.00% per year

6.10% net of expenses

Not provided by actuary

RPH-2017 Total Dataset Mortality Table fully generational using

Scale MP-2017 for healthy retirees

RPH-2017 Disabled Mortality Table fully generational using Scale

MP-2017 for disabled retirees

2015	 2014	 2013	2012	2011	2010
\$ 551,877	\$ 531,930	\$ 512,704	\$ 389,665	\$ 375,581	\$ 362,006
 206,250	 215,788	 204,619	165,967	 221,447	178,639
\$ (345,627)	\$ (316,142)	\$ (308,085)	\$ (223,698)	\$ (154,134)	\$ (183,367)
\$ 300,535	\$ 500,641	\$ 649,558	\$ 644,253	\$ 794,463	\$ 829,413
68.63%	43.10%	31.50%	25.76%	27.87%	21.54%

Retiree Health Trust
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Investment Returns (OPEB)
June 30, 2019

	2019	2018	2017
Annual money-weighted rate of return,			
net of investment expense	5.40 %	5.70 %	10.05 %

### Notes to Schedule:

Presentation: GASB Statement No. 74 Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans requires presentation of 10 years of comparative information for the Schedule of Investment Returns. This schedule is to be built prospectively. Until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the schedule will show those years which data is available, beginning with June 30, 2017.



### CITY OF MARINE CITY Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2019

	Special Revenue			e	P	ermanent	
	Woodlawn Cemetery		Enf	Drug Enforcement Law Fund		Cemetery petual Care	al Nonmajor vernmental Funds
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	63,073	\$	9,501	\$	137,316	\$ 209,890
Restricted cash				100			 100
Total Assets		63,073		9,601		137,316	209,990
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Aggregated deferred outflows						<u></u>	 
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$	63,073	\$	9,601	\$	137,316	\$ 209,990
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable	\$	756	\$	_	\$		\$ 756
Accrued wages and vacation pay		963					963
Total Liabilities	·	1,719		_			1,719
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Aggregated deferred inflows				_			
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources		1,719					1,719
FUND BALANCE							
Restricted		61,354		9,601		137,316	208,271
Total Fund Balance		61,354		9,601		137,316	208,271
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources							
and Fund Balance	\$	63,073	\$	9,601	\$	137,316	\$ 209,990

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	 Special	Revenue		Per	manent		
	/oodlawn Cemetery	Enfor	Drug Enforcement Law Fund		metery etual Care	Gov	Nonmajor ernmental Funds
Revenues							,
User fees and other charges	\$ 31,025	\$	-	\$		\$	31,025
Interest revenue	 37				152		189
Total Revenues	31,062		_		152		31,214
Expenditures	 						
Current:							
Cemetery operations	31,970						31,970
Capital Outlay:							
Public safety			4,297				4,297
Total Expenditures	 31,970		4,297				36,267
Excess of Revenues Over	 						
(Under) Expenditures	(908)		(4,297)		152		(5,053)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)		•					
Transfers from other funds	10,000						10,000
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	10,000						10,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	 9,092		(4,297)		152		4,947
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period	52,262		13,898		137,164		203,324
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$ 61,354	\$	9,601	\$	137,316	\$	208,271

### CITY OF MARINE CITY General Fund Combining Balance Sheet All Funds Treated as General June 30, 2019

	Capital rovement	Ge	eneral Fund	To	otal General Funds
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 44,904	\$	1,962,831	\$	2,007,735
Restricted cash			204		204
Accounts and assessments receivable			46,949		46,949
Taxes receivable			20,376		20,376
Due from other units of government			112,089		112,089
Other assets			2,377		2,377
Due from other funds	 		1,499		1,499
Total Assets	 44,904		2,146,325		2,191,229
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Aggregated deferred outflows	 				
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 44,904	\$	2,146,325	\$	2,191,229
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$ 	\$	86,692	\$	86,692
Due to agency funds			118		118
Accrued wages and vacation pay			27,955		27,955
Due to other units and taxpayers			10,030		10,030
Total Liabilities			124,795		124,795
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Aggregated deferred inflows	 		20,266	_	20,266
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	 		145,061		145,061
FUND BALANCE					
Restricted			163,309		163,309
Committed	44,904		_		44,904
Unassigned			1,837,955		1,837,955
Total Fund Balance	44,904		2,001,264		2,046,168
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance	\$ 44,904	\$	2,146,325	\$	2,191,229

### General Fund Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance All Funds Treated as General For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Capital Improvement	General Fund	Total General Funds
Revenues			
Tax collections	\$	\$ 1,688,960	\$ 1,688,960
Distributions from State of Michigan		490,315	490,315
Licenses, permits, fines, and fees	-	121,640	121,640
Local grants and reimbursements		47,914	47,914
Federal grants		11,717	11,717
Rentals		14,780	14,780
Refuse		303,220	303,220
Intergovernmental		26,696	26,696
Other	••	32,356	32,356
User fees and other charges		130,419	130,419
Interest revenue	50	26,821	26,871
Total Revenues	50	2,894,838	2,894,888
Expenditures			
Current:			
Legislative		13,232	13,232
General government		404,868	404,868
Public safety		966,354	966,354
Public works		606,209	606,209
Community and economic development		7,465	7,465
Recreation and cultural		93,479	93,479
Other		87,261	87,261
Health and welfare		1,108	1,108
Capital Outlay:			
General government		366,677	366,677
Public safety	-	70,751	70,751
Recreation and cultural		46,148	46,148
Intergovernmental:			
Water and sewer charges		14,000	14,000
Unallocated current pension and OPEB expense		255,168	255,168
Total Expenditures		2,932,720	2,932,720
Excess of Revenues Over			
(Under) Expenditures	50	(37,882)	(37,832)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Transfers from component units		499,315	499,315
Transfers to other funds		(19,672)	(19,672)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		479,643	479,643
Net Change in Fund Balance	50	441,761	441,811
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period	44,854	1,559,503	1,604,357
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$ 44,904	\$ 2,001,264	\$ 2,046,168

CITY OF MARINE CITY
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual General Fund (a consolidated component of the General Fund) For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgete	ed A	mounts		Favorable (Unfavorable)
		Original		Final	Actual	Final to Actual
Revenues			-			
Tax collections	\$	1,522,510	\$	1,686,540	\$ 1,688,960	\$ 2,420
Distributions from State of Michigan		916,945		897,945	490,315	(407,630)
Licenses, permits, fines, and fees		112,500		112,500	121,640	9,140
Local grants and reimbursements		18,200		33,200	47,914	14,714
Federal grants		10,000		10,000	11,717	1,717
Rentals		14,030		14,030	14,780	750
Refuse		310,000		310,000	303,220	(6,780)
Intergovernmental		25,000		25,000	26,696	1,696
Other		20,695		31,750	32,356	606
User fees and other charges		221,510		114,775	130,419	15,644
Interest		19,000		19,000	26,821	7,821
Total Revenues	•	3,190,390		3,254,740	2,894,838	(359,902)
Other Financing Sources						, , ,
Transfers from component units				499,315	499,315	
Gain on sale of fixed assets		4,000		4,000	·	(4,000)
Total Revenues and Other					 	
Financing Sources		3,194,390		3,758,055	 3,394,153	(363,902)
Expenditures						
Legislative		13,215		15,380	13,232	2,148
General government		884,450		1,290,155	775,545	514,610
Public safety		1,050,510		1,076,120	1,037,105	39,015
Public works		691,770		691,770	606,209	85,561
Community and economic development		5,050		7,250	7,465	(215)
Recreation and cultural		229,400		159,640	139,627	20,013
Other		364,275		365,275	352,429	12,846
Health and welfare		2,600		2,600	1,108	1,492
Total Expenditures		3,241,270		3,608,190	2,932,720	675,470
Other Financing Uses						, , , , ,
Transfers to other funds		32,485		32,485	19,672	12,813
Total Expenditures and Other						
Financing Uses		3,273,755		3,640,675	2,952,392	688,283
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and						
Other Sources Over Expenditures						
and Other Uses		(79,365)		117,380	441,761	324,381
Net Change in Fund Balance		(79,365)		117,380	 441,761	324,381
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period		1,559,503		1,559,503	1,559,503	
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	1,480,138	\$	1,676,883	\$ 2,001,264	\$ 324,381

Variance

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Capital Improvement (a consolidated component of the General Fund)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		ed Amounts		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
_	Original	Final	Actual	Final to Actual
Revenues				
Interest	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 50	\$ 10
Total Revenues	40	40	50	10
Other Financing Sources				_
Total Revenues and Other				
Financing Sources	40	40	50	10
Expenditures				
General government		15	_	15
Total Expenditures		15		15
Other Financing Uses				
Total Expenditures and Other				
Financing Uses		15	-	15
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and				-
Other Sources Over Expenditures				
and Other Uses	40	25	50	25 -
Net Change in Fund Balance	40	25	50	25
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period	44,854	44,854	44,854	
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$ 44,894	\$ 44,879	\$ 44,904	\$ 25

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Woodlawn Cemetery For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Favorable (Unfavorable) **Budgeted Amounts** Original Final Actual Final to Actual Revenues \$ 31,025 \$ 15,500 15,500 15,525 User fees and other charges Interest 60 60 37 15,560 15,560 31,062 Total Revenues 15,502 **Other Financing Sources** Transfers from other funds 22,485 22,485 10,000 (12,485)Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources 38,045 38,045 41,062 3,017 **Expenditures** Cemetery operations 38,045 38,045 31,970 6,075 Total Expenditures 38,045 38,045 31,970 6,075 Other Financing Uses Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 38,045 38,045 31,970 6,075 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses 9,092 9,092 Net Change in Fund Balance 9,092 9,092 52,262 Fund Balance at Beginning of Period 52,262 52,262 Fund Balance at End of Period 52,262 \$ 52,262 \$ 61,354 \$ 9,092

Variance

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Cemetery Perpetual Care For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgete	d Amo	unts			avorable favorable)
	Ori	ginal		Final	Actual	Fina	I to Actual
Revenues							
Interest	\$	125	\$	125	\$ 152	\$	27
Total Revenues		125		125	 152		27
Other Financing Sources							_
Total Revenues and Other							
Financing Sources	•	125		125	 152		27
Expenditures							
Cemetery operations				40	_		40
Total Expenditures				40			40
Other Financing Uses							
Total Expenditures and Other							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Financing Uses				40	_		40
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and	<del></del>						,
Other Sources Over Expenditures							
and Other Uses		125		85	152		67
Net Change in Fund Balance		125		85	152		67
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period		137,164		137,164	 137,164		
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	137,289	\$	137,249	\$ 137,316	\$	67

Variance

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual Drug Enforcement Law Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Variance Favorable (Unfavorable Final to Actu

		Budgete	d Am	ounts		(Unfavorable)		
		Original		Final	Actual	Fin	al to Actual	
Revenues	_				 			
Licenses, permits, fines, and fees	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$ _	\$	(1,000)	
Total Revenues	\ <u></u>	1,000		1,000			(1,000)	
Other Financing Sources								
Total Revenues and Other								
Financing Sources		1,000		1,000	 		(1,000)	
Expenditures								
Public safety		1,000		4,550	4,297		253	
Total Expenditures	-	1,000		4,550	4,297		253	
Other Financing Uses								
Total Expenditures and Other								
Financing Uses		1,000		4,550	4,297		253	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and				,				
Other Sources Over Expenditures								
and Other Uses				(3,550)	(4,297)		(747)	
Net Change in Fund Balance				(3,550)	(4,297)		(747)	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period		13,898		13,898	13,898			
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	13,898	\$	10,348	\$ 9,601	\$	(747)	

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual T.I.F.A. #1

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budgete	ed Amo	ounts			F	/ariance avorable favorable)
	 Original		Final	•	Actual		I to Actual
Revenues	 			_			
Tax collections	\$ 54,020	\$		\$		\$	
Interest	20				_		_
Total Revenues	 54,040						
Other Financing Sources							
Transfers from component units			24,000		24,000		
Total Revenues and Other							
Financing Sources	 54,040		24,000		24,000		
Expenditures							
General government	13,600		1,060		1,060		_
Community and economic development	4,380		_				
Debt service principal	35,000		35,000		35,000		
Debt service interest	1,060		1,060		1,060		
Total Expenditures	 54,040		37,120		37,120		_
Other Financing Uses							
Transfers to primary government			636		636		
Transfers to other governments			366		366		_
Total Expenditures and Other	 						
Financing Uses	54,040		38,122		38,122		_
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and							
Other Sources Over Expenditures							
and Other Uses			(14,122)		(14,122)		_
Net Change in Fund Balance			(14,122)		(14,122)		
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period	 14,122		14,122		14,122		
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$ 14,122	\$		\$		\$	

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual T.I.F.A. #2

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

							ı	Variance Favorable
	_	Budgete	d Am				•	nfavorable)
_		Original	_	Final	_	Actual	Fir	al to Actual
Revenues								
Tax collections	\$	28,710	\$		\$	_	\$	_
Interest		200						
Total Revenues		28,910				-		
Other Financing Sources						-	_	<del></del>
Total Revenues and Other								
Financing Sources		28,910						
Expenditures								
General government		35,200		6,158		6,158		
Community and economic development		20,000		, <u> </u>				
Total Expenditures		55,200		6,158		6,158		
Other Financing Uses				,		,		
Transfers to component units		_		8,000		8,000		_
Transfers to primary government		47,500		137,896		137,896		
Transfers to other governments				79,378		79,378		_
Total Expenditures and Other							_	
Financing Uses		102,700		231,432		231,432		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and								
Other Sources Over Expenditures								
and Other Uses		(73,790)		(231,432)		(231,432)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		(73,790)		(231,432)		(231,432)		
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period		231,432		231,432		231,432		_
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	157,642	\$		\$		\$	

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual T.I.F.A. #3

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgete	ed Am	ounts			F	/ariance avorable ifavorable)
		Original		Final	•	Actual	Fina	al to Actual
Revenues	<del></del>							
Tax collections	\$	87,250	\$		\$		\$	
Interest		500				_		
Total Revenues	-	87,750						
Other Financing Sources								
Total Revenues and Other								
Financing Sources		87,750						
Expenditures								
General government		114,000		7,150		7,150		
Total Expenditures	<del></del>	114,000		7,150		7,150		
Other Financing Uses								
Transfers to component units				16,000		16,000		
Transfers to primary government		50,500		360,783		360,783		
Transfers to other governments				207,681		207,681		-
Total Expenditures and Other								
Financing Uses		164,500		591,614		591,614		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and								
Other Sources Over Expenditures								
and Other Uses		(76,750)		(591,614)		(591,614)		_
Net Change in Fund Balance		(76,750)		(591,614)		(591,614)		
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period		591,614		591,614		591,614		
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	514,864	\$		\$		\$	

## Schedule of Indebtedness June 30, 2019

### Water Supply and Sewage Disposal System Revenue Bonds - Series III:

				Payable In					
Date of		Amount	Interest	Fiscal Year					
Issue		of Issue	Rate	Ended June 30	F	Principal	1	nterest	Total
10-2-81	\$	628,000	5.00%	2020	\$	40,000	\$	4,800	\$ 44,800
Principal due July 1				2021		40,000		1,900	41,900
Interest due July 1 a	and Janua	ary 1							
	To	tal Revenue Bon	ds			80,000	\$	6,700	\$ 86,700

### Drinking Water Revolving Fund Bonds:

Date of Issue		Amount of Issue	Interest Rate	Payable In Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Principal	Interest	Total
12-23-05	\$	2,500,000	2.125%	2020	\$ 135,000	\$ 21,144	\$ 156,144
Principal due April	1			2021	135,000	18,275	153,275
Interest due Octobe	er 1 and	April 1		2022	140,000	15,406	155,406
				2023	140,000	12,431	152,431
				2024	145,000	9,456	154,456
				2025	150,000	6,375	156,375
				2026	 150,000	 3,188	153,188
	Te	otal Drinking Wate	er Revolving Fu	nd Bonds	 995,000	\$ 86,275	\$ 1,081,275
		otal Water and Se Bonded Indebtedr			 1,075,000		

### Special Assessment Bonds - 1981:

Date of Issue		Amount of Issue	Interest Rate	Payable In Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Р	rincipa <b>l</b>	ir	nterest	Total
10-2-81	\$	167,000	5.00%	2020	\$	6,000	\$	450	\$ 6,450
Principal due Septe	ember 1			2021		6,000		150	6,150
Interest due Septer	mber 1 and	March 1							
		al Special Asses onded Indebtedi				12,000	\$	600	\$ 12,600

## Schedule of Indebtedness June 30, 2019

### General Obligation Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) Loan:

				Payable In				
Date of		Amount	Interest	Fiscal Year				
Issue		of Issue	Rate	Ended June 30		Principal	Interest	Total
3-22-16	\$	167,000	1.50%	2021	\$	27,391	\$ _	\$ 27,391
Additional Proceeds 10	/2017	113,000		2022		23,602	3,789	27,391
				2023		23,956	3,435	27,391
Principal and Interest d	ue March 22			2024		24,316	3,075	27,391
				2025		24,680	2,711	27,391
				2026		25,051	2,340	27,391
				2027		25,426	1,965	27,391
				2028		25,808	1,583	27,391
				2029		26,195	1,196	27,391
				2030		26,588	803	27,391
				2031		26,987	404	27,391
	Total L	Debt Service					 	 
	Inde	btedness				280,000	\$ 21,301	\$ 301,301

### Water & Sewer Lease Purchase:

				Payable In			
Date of		Amount	Interest	Fiscal Year			
Issue	_	of Issue	Rate	Ended June 30	Principal	Interest	Total
3-15-18	\$	361,829	3.862%	2020	\$ 55,457	\$ 11,567	\$ 67,024
				2021	57,598	9,425	67,023
Principal and interest du	e July 15			2022	59,822	7,201	67,023
				2023	62,132	4,891	67,023
				2024	64,532	2,492	67,024
	Total (	Capital Lease					 
	Inde	btedness			 299,541	\$ 35,576	\$ 335,117
			TOTAL INDEBTE	EDNESS	\$ 1,666,541		

### General Government - Operating Leases:

		Monthly	Payments	Total
Payable To	<u>Collateral</u>	<u>Payment</u>	Remaining	<u>Payments</u>
Wells Fargo	Xerox Copier	\$ 174	month-to-month	\$ 2,088
Neopost	Postage Machine	282	month-to-month	3,384
Premier	Police Station Copier	62	month-to-month	 744
Total lease expense				\$ 6,216

## **City of Marine City**

## Memo

To: Elaine Leven, City Manager

From: Erin Viers

Interim Finance Director/Treasurer

Date: 11/26/2019

Re: Total Disbursements Including Payroll

Listed below is the breakdown by list for total Expenditures including Payroll:

List of Disbursements including Payroll

(11/15/19 - 11/28/19)

\$245,942.97

Meeting Encumbrances

\$42,624.28

**TOTAL** 

\$288,567.25

Thank you

### LIST OF DISBURSEMENTS NOVEMBER 15, 2019 - NOVEMBER 28, 2019

Disbursements 11/15/19 - 11/28/19	\$159,996.60
Payroll Ending 11/20/19	\$46,505.31
Retiree Payroll Ending 12/31/19	\$39,441.06
TOTAL	\$245,942.97

User: VIERS DB: Marine City

## INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

Page: 1/29

JOURNALIZED

PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State		Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice PO Disc. %	Bank Hold Sep C 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
A350 94196	ACCOUNTEMP: 12400 COLLI CHICAGO IL	ECTIONS CENTER DRIVE	11/01/2019 11/21/2019 / / 11/21/2019	54633765	FTB N N	TEMPORARY TREASURER	2,182.41 0.00 2,182.41
Paid			11/21/2019		IN PAGE		2,182.41
GL NUMBER 101-265.000-80	2.000	DESCRIPTION TEMPORARY TREASURER			2,	AMOUNT 182.41	
A350 94220 Paid	ACCOUNTEMPS 12400 COLLE CHICAGO IL,	ECTIONS CENTER DRIVE	11/08/2019 11/21/2019 / / 11/21/2019	54685207	FTB N N	TEMPORARY TREASURER	3,119.69 0.00 3,119.69
GL NUMBER 101-265.000-80	2.000	DESCRIPTION TEMPORARY TREASURER			3,:	AMOUNT 119.69	
		W4.				VENDOR TOTAL:	5,302.10
C072 94197 Paid	ADVANCE AUT 3033 KING F EAST CHINA	ROAD	11/05/2019 11/21/2019 / / 12/05/2019	5880-345042 000006702 0.0000	FTB N N N	AW46 HYD OIL 5 GAL	91.98 0.00 91.98
GL NUMBER 101-441.000-93	2.000	DESCRIPTION AW46 HYD OIL 5 GAL				AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 91.98 91.98	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	91.98
B170 94261 Paid	BLUE CARE N PO BOX 3360 DETROIT MI,		12/01/2019 11/21/2019 / / 12/01/2019	193120009045	FTB N N N	MTHLY HEALTH INS PREMIU	M-00129721-0001 9,417.85 0.00 9,417.85
GL NUMBER 736-000.000-723	3.000	DESCRIPTION MTHLY HEALTH INS PREMIUM-	-00129721-0001			AMOUNT 17.85	
					-, -	VENDOR TOTAL:	9,417.85

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Bank Invoice Description Ref # Address CK Run Date PO Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount B015 BLUE CROSS-BLUE SHIELD OF MICH 12/01/2019 STATEMENT FTB MTHLY HEALTH INS PREMIUM-007006050-0001 94262 PO BOX 674416 11/21/2019 Ν 7,525.86 DETROIT MI, 48267-4416 / / 0.0000 Y 0.00 11/28/2019 N 7,525.86 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 736-000.000-723.000 MTHLY HEALTH INS PREMIUM-007006050-0001 7,525.86 B015 BLUE CROSS-BLUE SHIELD OF MICH 12/01/2019 STATEMENT FTB MTHLY HEALTH INS PREMIUM-007006050-0000 94263 PO BOX 674416 11/21/2019 N 6,077.62 DETROIT MI, 48267-4416 / / 0.0000 Y 0.00 11/28/2019 N 6,077.62 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-215.000-718.001 MTHLY HEALTH INS PREMIUM-007006050-0000 503.62 101-253.000-718.001 MTHLY HEALTH INS PREMIUM-007006050-0000 89.98 101-301.000-718.001 MTHLY HEALTH INS PREMIUM-007006050-0000 2,695.64 101-441.000-718.001 MTHLY HEALTH INS PREMIUM-007006050-0000 1,747.97 MTHLY HEALTH INS PREMIUM-007006050-0000 202-450.000-718.001 291.33 203-450.000-718.001 MTHLY HEALTH INS PREMIUM-007006050-0000 437.00 MTHLY HEALTH INS PREMIUM-007006050-0000 592-543,000-718,001 255.33 MTHLY HEALTH INS PREMIUM-007006050-0000 592-547,000-718,001 517.53 101-371.000-718.001 MTHLY HEALTH INS PREMIUM-007006050-0000 (460.78)6,077.62

		X					10,000.10
B131	BLUE WATER FU	EL MANAGEMENT	10/31/2019	1930401	FTB	MONTHLY FUEL EXPENSES-PD	
94264	36065 WATER S'	Γ	11/22/2019		N		818.27
	PO BOX 430						
	RICHMOND MI,	48062-0430	/ /	0.0000	N		0.00
			11/22/2019		N		818.27
Paid							
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION				AMOLINIII	
	000					AMOUNT	
101-301.000-759.	. 000	MONTHLY FUEL EXPENSES-PD				818.27	

VENDOR TOTAL:

VENDOR TOTAL:

818.27

13,603.48

Page: 2/29

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 3/29

667.74

VENDOR TOTAL:

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Invoice Description Bank Ref # Address CK Run Date Hold PO Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount B179 BRONNER'S COMMERCIAL DISPLAY 10/30/2019 062452 FTB LED C7 COOL WHITE (100) WH LED (100) 94253 25 CHRISTMAS LANE PO BOX 176 11/21/2019 000006922 N 224.90 FRANKENMUTH MI, 48734-0176 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/07/2019 N 224.90 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 101-265.000-752.000 LED C7 COOL WHITE (100 PK) 108.00 108.00 101-265.000-752.000 C7 WM WH LED (100 PK) 108.00 108.00 101-265.000-752.000 FREIGHT 8.90 8.90 224.90 224.90 B179 BRONNER'S COMMERCIAL DISPLAY 11/01/2019 062453 FTB LED C7 25/PK PLASTIC COOL 94254 25 CHRISTMAS LANE PO BOX 176 11/21/2019 000006923 N 442.84 FRANKENMUTH MI, 48734-0176 0.0000 / / N 0.00 12/07/2019 442.84 N Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 101-265.000-752.000 LED C7 25/PK PLASTIC COOL 432.00 432.00 101-265.000-752.000 FREIGHT 10.84 10.84 442.84 442.84

User: VIERS

GL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 4/29

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID
DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Bank Invoice Description Ref # Address CK Run Date PO Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount C252 COMCAST 11/12/2019 STATEMENT FTB HIGH-SPEED INTERNET/PHONE-DPW 94198 PO BOX 70219 11/21/2019 Ν 195.11 PHILADELPHIA PA, 19176-0219 / / 0.0000 Υ 0.00 11/21/2019 Ν 195.11 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-441.000-850.000 HIGH-SPEED INTERNET/PHONE-DPW 195.11 C252 COMCAST 11/14/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY PHONE SERV.-LITTLE LEAGUE PARK 94199 PO BOX 70219 11/21/2019 N 76.09 PHILADELPHIA PA, 19176-0219 / / 0.0000 Y 0.00 11/22/2019 N 76.09 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-756.000-850.000 MONTHLY PHONE SERV.-LITTLE LEAGUE PARK 76.09 C252 COMCAST 11/21/2019 STATEMENT FTB HIGH-SPEED INTERNET/PHONE-WW 94211 PO BOX 70219 11/21/2019 N 151.47 PHILADELPHIA PA, 19176-0219 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 11/29/2019 N 151.47 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 592-549.000-850.000 HIGH-SPEED INTERNET/PHONE-WW 151.47 C252 COMCAST 11/20/2019 STATEMENT FTB HIGH-SPEED INTERNET/PHONE-PD 94212 PO BOX 70219 11/21/2019 Ν 253.65 PHILADELPHIA PA, 19176-0219 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 11/28/2019 Ν 253.65 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-301.000-850.000 HIGH-SPEED INTERNET/PHONE-PD 253.65 C252 COMCAST 11/19/2019 FTB STATEMENT HIGH-SPEED INTERNET/PHONE-CITY OFFICES 94213 PO BOX 70219 11/21/2019 Ν 207.17 PHILADELPHIA PA, 19176-0219 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 11/27/2019 Ν 207.17 Paid

AMOUNT

User: VIERS DB: Marine City

### INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zi	р			Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice PO Disc. %	Bank Hold Sep ( 1099		vice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
101-172.000-85 101-257.000-85 101-215.000-85 101-253.000-85 101-371.000-85 592-543.000-85 592-547.000-85	50.000 50.000 50.000 50.000 50.000	HIGH-SPEED HIGH-SPEED HIGH-SPEED HIGH-SPEED HIGH-SPEED	INTERNET/P INTERNET/P INTERNET/P INTERNET/P INTERNET/P INTERNET/P INTERNET/P	HONE-CITHONE-CITHONE-CITHONE-CITHONE-CITHONE-CITHONE-CITHONE-CITHONE-CITHONE-CITHONE-CITHONE-CITHONE-CITHONE-CITHONE-CITHONE-CITHONE-CITHONE-CITHONE-CITHONE	Y OFFICES Y OFFICES Y OFFICES Y OFFICES Y OFFICES			34.53 34.53 34.53 34.53 34.53 17.26		
							74 4	207.17		

VENDOR TOTAL:

883.49

Page: 5/29

11/26/2019 04:04 PM User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE AFFROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

Page: 6/29

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Bank Invoice Description Ref # Address CK Run Date PO Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount D159 DAVIS LISTMAN PLLC 10/31/2019 8498 FTB PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 94214 10 S. MAIN STREET, SUITE 401 11/21/2019 N 1,401.25 MOUNT CLEMENS MI, 48043 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 11/21/2019 Y 1,401.25 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-266.000-801.000 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 1,401.25 D159 DAVIS LISTMAN PLLC 10/31/2019 8499 FTB PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 94204 10 S. MAIN STREET, SUITE 401 11/21/2019 N 75.00 MOUNT CLEMENS MI, 48043 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 11/21/2019 Y 75.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-266.000-801.000 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 75.00 D159 DAVIS LISTMAN PLLC 10/31/2019 8500 FTB PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 94202 10 S. MAIN STREET, SUITE 401 11/21/2019 Ν 250.00 MOUNT CLEMENS MI, 48043 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 11/21/2019 Y 250.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-266.000-801.000 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 250.00 D159 DAVIS LISTMAN PLLC 10/31/2019 STATEMENT FTB PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 94203 10 S. MAIN STREET, SUITE 401 11/21/2019 Ν 831.25 MOUNT CLEMENS MI, 48043 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 11/21/2019 Y 831.25 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-266.000-801.000 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 831.25 VENDOR TOTAL: 2,557.50

User: VIERS DB: Marine City

### INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

Page: 7/29

JOURNALIZED

PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zi		RSEMENTS 11/15  Post Date  CK Run Date  Disc. Date  Due Date	Invoice PO Disc. %	Bank Hold Sep C 1099		ce Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
D115 94172	DETROIT SALT P.O. BOX 8741 KANSAS CITY M		10/24/2019 11/21/2019 / / 11/23/2019	S120-00590 000006904 0.0000	FTB N N N	ROCK	SALT	6,840.06 0.00 6,840.06
Paid						F		
GL NUMBER 202-455.000-76 203-455.000-76		DESCRIPTION ROCK SALT ROCK SALT		ans		AMOUNT 736.02 104.04	AMT RELIEVED 2,736.02 4,104.04	
				A A A	6,	840.06	6,840.06	
						V	ENDOR TOTAL:	6,840.06
C002 94258	DORNBOS SIGN 619 W HARRIS CHARLOTTE MI,		09/06/2019 11/21/2019	INV45927 000006928 0.0000	FTB N N	CUSTOM	1 MARINE CITY 42	X 36 226.59 0.00
Paid			11/21/2019		N			226.59
GL NUMBER 101-271.000-986 101-271.000-986		DESCRIPTION CUSTOM MARINE CITY 42 X 36 FREIGHT			2	AMOUNT 204.75 21.84	AMT RELIEVED 204.75 21.84	
					2	226.59	226.59	
C002 94173	DORNBOS SIGN 619 W HARRIS CHARLOTTE MI,		10/29/2019 11/21/2019 / / 11/28/2019	INV46869 000006905 0.0000	FTB N N N	TELESP	AR-2.001212-P/1.	251212-P/TRUSS BL 1,139.50 0.00 1,139.50
Paid		The second of th	11, 20, 4013		21			1,133.30
GL NUMBER 202-456.000-752 203-456.000-752		DESCRIPTION TELESPAR-2.001212-P/1.251212 TELESPAR-2.001212-P/1.251212			4	AMOUNT 155.80 683.70	AMT RELIEVED 455.80 683.70	
					1,1	.39.50	1,139.50	
						VI	ENDOR TOTAL:	1,366.09

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

Page: 8/29

VENDOR TOTAL:

555.22

XP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 JOURNALIZED

JOURNALIZED PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Invoice Description Bank Ref # Address CK Run Date PO Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount D007 DTE ENERGY 10/31/2019 200151799676 FTB MONTHLY STREET LIGHTING 94180 PO BOX 630795 11/21/2019 N 9,622.25 CINCINNATI OH, 45263-0795 / / 0.0000 Y 0.00 12/02/2019 N 9,622.25 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-448.000-926.000 MONTHLY STREET LIGHTING 9,622.25 VENDOR TOTAL: 9,622.25 D050 DYCK SECURITY SERVICES 11/01/2019 A46213 FTB ANNUAL MONITORING 94201 2425 MINNIE STREET 000006688 11/21/2019 N 530.50 PORT HURON MI, 48060-4733 0.0000 / / N 0.00 12/01/2019 N 530.50 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 592-549.000-802.000 WATER PLANT 530.50 530.50 D050 DYCK SECURITY SERVICES 11/01/2019 A46254 FTB MONTHLY LITTLE LEAGUE MONITORING 94200 2425 MINNIE STREET 11/21/2019 000006691 N 24.72 PORT HURON MI, 48060-4733 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/01/2019 Ν 24.72 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED MONTHLY LITTLE LEAGUE MONITORING 101-756.000-802.000 24.72 24.72

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 9/29

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/	15/19 -	11/28/19
-------------------	---------	----------

Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/		Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice PO Disc. %	Bank Hold Sep CK 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
E039 94266	1585 MEISNE ATTN: BUSIN		11/22/2019 11/22/2019 / / 11/25/2019	STATEMENT	FTB N N	2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-	0.00 813.93
Paid GL NUMBER 703-000.000-22 703-000.000-22 703-000.000-22 703-000.000-22 703-000.000-22	5.001 5.002 5.002 5.003	DESCRIPTION 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/1	9-11/15/19 9-11/15/19 9-11/15/19 9-11/15/19		2	AMOUNT 34.84 23.31 79.34 8.16 66.35 1.93	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	813.93
E086 94206 Paid	EMTERRA ENV 1606 E WEBS FLINT MI, 4	3.7	10/31/2019 11/21/2019 / / 11/21/2019	333973	FTB N N N	FLAT RATE FUEL SURCHARGE	(867.35) 0.00 (867.35)
GL NUMBER 101-528.000-802	2.000	DESCRIPTION FLAT RATE FUEL SURCHAR	GE			AMOUNT 67.35)	
E086 94205	EMTERRA ENV 1606 E WEBS' FLINT MI, 4		11/01/2019 11/21/2019 / / 11/21/2019	336195	FTB N N N	TRASH & RECYCLING/LF FEE	22,937.42 0.00 22,937.42
Paid			22, 82, 8623				22,7501.42
GL NUMBER 101-528.000-802 101-528.000-802		DESCRIPTION TRASH & RECYCLING MI LANDFILL FEE		-	22,86	70.92	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	22,070.07

User: VIERS
DB: Marine City

### INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

JOURNALIZED

Page: 10/29

VENDOR TOTAL:

31,208.33

PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Invoice Description Bank Ref # Address CK Run Date PO Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount E007 ETNA SUPPLY COMPANY 10/29/2019 S103284792.001 FTBFORD BRASS SADDLE W/BRONZE BALES 94174 PO BOX 772107 11/21/2019 000006711 N 970.00 DETROIT MI, 48277-2107 1 1. 0.0000 Ν 0.00 11/21/2019 Ν 970.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 592-548.000-934.000 FORD BRASS SADDLE W/BRONZE BALES 970.00 970.00 E007 ETNA SUPPLY COMPANY 10/31/2019 S103297094.001 FTB NEENAH 1642-2310/NEENAH VENTED LID 94215 PO BOX 772107 11/21/2019 000006911 N 1,152,00 DETROIT MI, 48277-2107 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 11/21/2019 Ν 1,152.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 202-451.000-934.000 NEENAH 1642-2310/NEENAH VENTED LID 460.80 460.80 203-451.000-934.000 NEENAH 1642-2310/NEENAH VENTED LID 691.20 691.20 1,152.00 VENDOR TOTAL: 2,122,00 FV150 F & V OPERATIONS RESOURCE MGMT 11/01/2019 2987 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES- NOV 2019 FTB 94207 2960 LUCERNE DRIVE SE SUITE 100 11/21/2019 N 31,208.33 GRAND RAPIDS MI, 49546 0.0000 / / Ν 0.00 12/01/2019 Ν 31,208.33 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 592-545.000-802.000 PRÖFESSIONAL SERVICES- NOV 2019 11,859.15 592-549.000-802.000 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES- NOV 2019 19,349.18 31,208.33

User: VIERS

GL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 11/29

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Invoice Description Bank Ref # Address CK Run Date PO Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount V024 FLAGSHIP-VISA 10/02/2019 STATEMENT AERATION AIR PUMP FTB 94221 3910 LAPEER RD 11/21/2019 149.00 Ν PORT HURON MI, 48060-2402 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 Ν 11/27/2019 149.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 592-545.000-931.003 AERATION AIR PUMP 149.00 V024 FLAGSHIP-VISA 10/02/2019 STATEMENT FTB SINKING AIR DIFFUSER 94222 3910 LAPEER RD 11/21/2019 Ν 59.93 PORT HURON MI, 48060-2402 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 11/27/2019 Ν 59.93 Paid GL NUMBER AMOUNT DESCRIPTION 592-545.000-931.003 EOUIPMENT REPAIRS 59.93 V024 10/02/2019 FLAGSHIP-VISA STATEMENT FTB MIXAIRTECH SINKING HOSE 94223 3910 LAPEER RD 11/21/2019 N 51.95 PORT HURON MI, 48060-2402 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 11/27/2019 Ν 51.95 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 592-545.000-931.003 MIXAIRTECH SINKING HOSE 51.95 V024 FLAGSHIP-VISA 10/02/2019 STATEMENT FTB IMPACT ORANGE FIBERGLASS MOP HANDLE 94224 3910 LAPEER RD 11/21/2019 Ν 20.37 PORT HURON MI, 48060-2402 0.0000 Ν 0.00 / / 11/27/2019 20.37 Ν Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION TRUUMA 592-545.000-934.000 IMPACT ORANGE FIBERGLASS MOP HANDLE 20.37 V024 FLAGSHIP-VISA 10/02/2019 STATEMENT FTB COMMERCIAL MOPHEAD/SQUEEGEE BRUSH COATE 94225 3910 LAPEER RD 11/21/2019 N 35.60 PORT HURON MI, 48060-2402 0.0000 0.00 / / N 11/27/2019 Ν 35.60 Paid

AMOUNT

User: VIERS

Paid

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 12/29

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID
DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

		DISE	OKSEMENIS II/IS	1/19 - 11/28/19		
Vendor Code	Vendor name		Post Date	Invoice	Bank Invoice Descri	iption .
Ref #	Address		CK Run Date	PO	Hold	Gross Amount
	City/State/Zip		Disc. Date	Disc. %	Sep CK	Discount
	Oley, State, Elp	,	Due Date	DISC. 6	1099	
			Due Date	***************************************	1099	Net Amount
592-545.000-93	34.000	COMMERCIAL MOPHEAD/SQUEEGE	E BRUSH COATER		35.60	
V024	FLAGSHIP-VISA		10/03/2019	STATEMENT	FTB TOILET PAPER/E	PAPER TOWELS/LAUNDRY SOAP
94226	3910 LAPEER RD	)	11/21/2019		N was to the second	54.87
	PORT HURON MI,	48060-2402	/ /	0.0000	N <sub>e</sub> ma <sup>2</sup> and	0.00
			11/27/2019		N S	54.87
Paid			11,2.,2019			34.07
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION			AMOUNT	
592-545.000-75	52.000	TOILET PAPER/PAPER TOWELS/	LAUNDRY SOAP		54.87	
J024	FLAGSHIP-VISA		10/02/2019	STATEMENT	FTB LONG INCANDESC	CENT LIGHT BULBS (48 PK)
94227	3910 LAPEER RD		11/21/2019		N	64.99
	PORT HURON MI,	48060-2402	/ /	0.0000	N	0.00
			11/27/2019		N	64.99
Paid					•	01.00
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION			AMOUNT	
592-545.000-93	4.000	LONG INCANDESCENT LIGHT BU	LBS (48 PK)		64.99	
V024	FLAGSHIP-VISA		10/02/2019	STATEMENT	FTB 20X20X2 MERV 8	FURNACE FILTER (12PK)
94228	3910 LAPEER RD			SIATEMENT	-	
74220	PORT HURON MI,		11/21/2019	0 0000	N	119.30
	PORT HURON MI,	48060-2402	/ /	0.0000	N	0.00
D ' 1			11/27/2019		N	119.30
Paid						
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION			AMOUNE	
592-545.000-93	4 000		TDD (10 DIA)		AMOUNT	
392-545.000-93	4.000	20X20X2 MERV 8 FURNACE FIL	TER (IZPK)		119.30	
V024	FLAGSHIP-VISA		10/07/2019	STATEMENT	FTB TOILET PAPER	
94229	3910 LAPEER RD		11/21/2019	O I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	N TOTAL TALEN	19.84
,1225	PORT HURON MI,		/ /	0.0000	N	0.00
	FORT HORON MI,	40000-2402	/ / 11/27/2019	0.0000	N	19.84
Paid			11/2//2019		N	19.84
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION			AMOUNT	
592-549.000-75	2 000	TOILET PAPER				
JZ-J49.000-73.	2.000	TOTAL THEOR			19.84	
7024	FLAGSHIP-VISA		10/02/2019	STATEMENT	FTB INDUSTRIAL UPR	IGHT BROOM
4230	3910 LAPEER RD		11/21/2019		N	23.17
	PORT HURON MI,	48060-2402	/ /	0.0000	N	0.00
	3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		11/27/2019	0.0000	N	23.17
D- : -1			11/2//2013		T.A.	23.17

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE AFPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 13/29

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Invoice Description Bank Ref # Address Hold CK Run Date PΩ Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Sep CK Disc. % Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 592-545.000-934.000 INDUSTRIAL UPRIGHT BROOM 23.17 V024 FLAGSHIP-VISA 10/24/2019 STATEMENT FTB TOILET PAPER/KLEENEX/HAND SOAP/QTIPS 94231 3910 LAPEER RD 11/21/2019 N 131.64 0.0000 PORT HURON MI, 48060-2402 / / N 0.00 11/27/2019 N 131.64 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-265.000-752.000 TOILET PAPER/KLEENEX/HAND SOAP 38.84 592-549.000-752.000 OTIPS 8.78 592-545.000-752.000 TOILET PAPER & PAPER TOWELS 42.01 101-441.000-752.000 TOILET PAPER & PAPER TOWELS 42.01 131.64 V024 FLAGSHIP-VISA 10/30/2019 STATEMENT FTB GE LIGHTING AMBER FLAME BULBS 94232 3910 LAPEER RD 11/21/2019 Ν 91.96 PORT HURON MI, 48060-2402 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 11/27/2019 N 91.96 Paid DESCRIPTION GL NUMBER AMOUNT 101-265.000-752.000 GE LIGHTING AMBER FLAME BULBS 91.96 V024 FLAGSHIP-VISA 10/30/2019 STATEMENT FTB LED CHRISTMAS LIGHT BULBS 94233 3910 LAPEER RD 11/21/2019 Ν 49.98 PORT HURON MI, 48060-2402 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 11/27/2019 49.98 Ν Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-265.000-752.000 LED CHRISTMAS LIGHT BULBS 49.98 V024 FLAGSHIP-VISA 10/02/2019 STATEMENT FTB DIGITAL SUBSCRIPTION 94234 3910 LAPEER RD 11/21/2019 Ν 9.99 PORT HURON MI, 48060-2402 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 11/27/2019 9.99 N

AMOUNT

9.99

Paid

GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION
101-172.000-791.000 DIGITAL SUBSCRIPTION

11/26/2019 04:04 PM User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

FXP CHECK BUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

Page: 14/29

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019 JOURNALIZED

PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip		Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice PO Disc. %	Bank Hold Sep (	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
V024 94235	FLAGSHIP-VISA 3910 LAPEER RI PORT HURON MI,		10/15/2019 11/21/2019 / / 11/27/2019	STATEMENT	FTB N N	CLEAR BANK DEPOSIT BAGS	21.09 0.00 21.09
Paid			11/2//2019		IN		21.09
GL NUMBER 101-253.000-75 592-543.000-75 592-547.000-75	5.000	DESCRIPTION CLEAR BANK DEPOSIT BAGS CLEAR BANK DEPOSIT BAGS CLEAR BANK DEPOSIT BAGS				AMOUNT 10.55 5.27 5.27 21.09	
V024	FLAGSHIP-VISA		10/16/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	COLORED FILE FOLDERS	
94236	3910 LAPEER RE PORT HURON MI,		11/21/2019 / / 11/27/2019	0.0000	N N N		23.17 0.00 23.17
Paid		gi.			.,		20.11
GL NUMBER 101-215.000-75	5.000	DESCRIPTION COLORED FILE FOLDERS				AMOUNT 23.17	
V024 94237	FLAGSHIP-VISA 3910 LAPEER RD PORT HURON MI,	No. 25	10/23/2019 11/21/2019 / /	STATEMENT 0.0000	FTB N N	46 X 60 OFFICE CHAIR MAT	43.25
Paid			11/27/2019		N		43.25
GL NUMBER 101-265.000-75	6.000	DESCRIPTION 46 X 60 OFFICE CHAIR MAT				AMOUNT 43.25	
V024 94238	FLAGSHIP-VISA 3910 LAPEER RD PORT HURON MI,		10/29/2019 11/21/2019 / / 11/27/2019	STATEMENT	FTB N N N	LYSOL WIPES (4 PK)	11.52 0.00 11.52
Paid					••		11.02
GL NUMBER 101-265.000-752	2.000	DESCRIPTION LYSOL WIPES (4 PK)				AMOUNT 11.52	
V024 94239	FLAGSHIP-VISA 3910 LAPEER RD PORT HURON MI,		10/29/2019 11/21/2019 / /	STATEMENT 0.0000	FTB N N	DUST-OFF ELECTRONICS GAS DO	USTER 16.99 0.00

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

Page: 15/29

VENDOR TOTAL:

2,106.57

JOURNALIZED

PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Invoice Description Bank Ref # Address CK Run Date Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount 11/27/2019 N 16.99 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-265.000-752.000 DUST-OFF ELECTRONICS GAS DUSTER 16.99 V024 FLAGSHIP-VISA 11/02/2019 STATEMENT FTB DIGITAL SUBSCRIPTION 94240 3910 LAPEER RD 11/21/2019 9.99 Ň PORT HURON MI, 48060-2402 / / 0.0000 0.00 Ν 11/27/2019 Ν 9.99 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-172.000-791.000 DIGITAL SUBSCRIPTION 9.99 VENDOR TOTAL: 1,008.60 11/01/2019 B017 FOSTER BLUE WATER OIL LLC 1302197 FTB OIL/GREASE-WWTP 94241 PO BOX 550 11/21/2019 000006697 N 387.70 / / 0.0000 RICHMOND MI, 48062-0550 Ν 0.00 11/27/2019 Ν 387.70 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 592-545.000-931.003 OIL/GREASE-WWTP 387.70 387,70 FOSTER BLUE WATER OIL LLC B017 09/23/2019 1926203334 FTB GASOLINE-DPW 94208 PO BOX 550 11/21/2019 000006697 Ν 1,718.87 / / RICHMOND MI, 48062-0550 0.0000 Ν 0.00 11/21/2019 Ν 1,718.87 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION TRUIOMA AMT RELIEVED 101-441.000-759.000 GASOLINE-DPW 1,718.87 1,718.87

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

#### INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

Page: 16/29

JOURNALIZED PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Invoice Description Bank Ref # Address CK Run Date PO Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount G202 GIERK SHOES 11/13/2019 STATEMENT FTB SAFETY BOOTS 94260 68131 S. MAIN ST. 11/21/2019 000006930 N 193.50 RICHMOND MI, 48062 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 11/21/2019 Ν 193.50 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 101-691.000-752.000 SAFETY BOOTS 193.50 193.50 VENDOR TOTAL: 193.50 H101 HAVILAND PRODUCTS COMPANY 11/11/2019 336217 FTB BLEACH -SOD HYPOCHLORITE-NSF 94257 421 ANN STREET NW 000006926 11/21/2019 N 1,438.80 GRAND RAPIDS MI, 49504-2075 0.0000 / / N 0.00 12/11/2019 Ν 1,438.80 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 592-549.000-753.001 BLEACH -SOD HYPOCHLORITE-NSF 1,438.80 1,438.80 H101 HAVILAND PRODUCTS COMPANY 11/11/2019 336218 FTB BLEACH-SOD HYPOCHLORITE NSF 94256 421 ANN STREET NW 11/21/2019 000006927 Ν 719.40 GRAND RAPIDS MI, 49504-2075 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 12/11/2019 Ν 719.40 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED BLEACH-SOD HYPOCHLORITE NSF 592-545.000-753.001 719.40 719.40 VENDOR TOTAL: 2,158.20 A003 JERRY CURRIER 10/29/2019 STATEMENT FTB MARK DOUBLE LINES/RESTRIPE CHARTIER 94175 528 CLOVERLAWN 11/21/2019 000006906 N 570.00 EAST CHINA MI, 48054 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 11/21/2019 Υ 570.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 202-452.000-974.000 MARK DOUBLE LINES/RESTRIPE CHARTIER 570.00 570.00 VENDOR TOTAL: 570.00

User: VIERS DB: Marine City

# INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

Page: 17/29

VENDOR TOTAL:

207.00

JOURNALIZED

PAID

Ref # Address			DISE	BURSEMENTS 11/15	5/19 - 11/28/19				
94267 303 SOUTH WATER ST 11/22/2019 N	Vendor Code Ref #		.p	CK Run Date Disc. Date	PO	Hold Sep C		Description	Discount
94267 303 SOV7H WATER ST 11/22/2019 N 3,845.54	M017			11/22/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	2019 SUMM	ER TAX-11/1/19	2-11/15/10
MARTINE CITY MI, 48039	94267	303 SOUTH WAT	ER ST				2017 0011	DI TAK 11/1/1.	
Paid		MARINE CITY M	II, 48039	/ /	0.0000		a kan		
Faid  CL NUMBER DESCRIPTION  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION  703-000.000-221.000 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 2,729.19 703-000.000-221.000 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 79.59 703-000.000-221.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 79.59 703-000.000-221.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 79.59 703-000.000-221.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 753.57 703-000.0000-221.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 753.57 703-000.0000-221.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 753.57 703-000.0000-221.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 703-000.0000-221.001 2010 CNSORTIUM DRIVERS FEE-MEMBER 7				11/25/2019		Ν	i i Ng Mad" . S		
703-000.000-221.000 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 79.59 703-000.000-221.005 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 79.59 703-000.000-221.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 79.59 703-000.000-221.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 753.57   WENDOR TOTAL: 3,845.54   WENDOR TOTAL: 3,845.54   WENDOR TOTAL: 375.00 703-0000 703-000	Paid					1.1474			3,013.31
703-000.000-221.000 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 79.59 703-000.000-221.005 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 79.59 703-000.000-221.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 79.59 703-000.000-221.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 753.57   WENDOR TOTAL: 3,845.54   WENDOR TOTAL: 3,845.54   WENDOR TOTAL: 375.00 703-0000 703-000							w.		
703-000.000-221.000 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 79.59 703-000.000-221.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 264.23 703-000.000-221.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 7553.57 703-000.000-221.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 753.57 703-000.000-221.001 7000000000000000000000000000000000							AMOUNT		
703-000.000-221.005			2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11	/15/19		2,	729.19		
703-000.000-221.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 753.57 18.96  3,845.54  VENDOR TOTAL: 3,845.54  WICHIGAN MUNICIPAL LEAGUE 11/06/2019 20215 FTB CDL CONSORTIUM DRIVERS FEE-MEMBER PO BOX 7409 11/21/2019 000006924 N 375.00  Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION CDL CONSORTIUM DRIVERS FEE-MEMBER 375.00 375.00  WENDOR TOTAL: 375.00  VENDOR TOTAL: 375.00  WARTINE CITY MI, 48039 11/06/2019 STATEMENT FTB INSTALL NEW 110 POWER THERMOSTAT ON UNI 11/21/2019 000006919 N 207.00 N 207.00  Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION NARSH RD 11/21/2019 000006919 N 207.00 MARRINE CITY MI, 48039 // 0.0000 N 0.000  Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION STATEMENT FTB INSTALL NEW 110 POWER THERMOSTAT ON UNI 11/21/2019 000006919 N 0.000  Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION NARSH RD 11/21/2019 000006919 N 0.000  Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION SERVICE CALL & LABOR 110 POWER THERMOSTAT 87.00 87.00 87.00 87.00 120.00  BY 207.00  PAID AND ART RELIEVED 87.00 87.00 87.00 87.00 120.00						f	79.59		
703-000.000-221.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 18.96 3,845.54    VENDOR TOTAL: 3,845.54   3,8			2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11	/15/19	. (A		264.23		
No.							753.57		
NICHIGAN MUNICIPAL LEAGUE   11/06/2019   20215   FTB   CDL CONSORTIUM DRIVERS FEE—MEMBER   375.00	/03-000.000-22	21.001	2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11	/15/19			18.96		
NICHIGAN MUNICIPAL LEAGUE   11/06/2019   20215   FTB   CDL CONSORTIUM DRIVERS FEE—MEMBER   375.00					th, "W		045 54		
M035 MICHIGAN MUNICIPAL LEAGUE 11/06/2019 20215 FTB CDL CONSORTIUM DRIVERS FEE-MEMBER 94255 PO BOX 7409 11/21/2019 000006924 N 375.00 375.00					\$ 	3,	845.54		
M035 MICHIGAN MUNICIPAL LEAGUE 11/06/2019 20215 FTB CDL CONSORTIUM DRIVERS FEE-MEMBER 94255 PO BOX 7409 11/21/2019 000006924 N 375.00 375.00				Angles					
94255 PO BOX 7409 ANN ARBOR MI, 48107-7409 Paid  GL NUMBER 101-441.000-826.000  MIKE HOPKINS 7767 MARSH RD MARINE CITY MI, 48039 MARINE CITY MI, 48039  Paid  GL NUMBER 11/21/2019  MARINE CITY MI, 48039  Paid  GL NUMBER 11/21/2019  MARINE CITY MI, 48039  Paid  GL NUMBER 11/21/2019  DESCRIPTION 20000  AMARINE CITY MI, 48039  MARINE CITY							VENDO	OR TOTAL:	3,845.54
PO BOX 7409 ANN ARBOR MI, 48107-7409 AND WIT RELIEVED 375.00 AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 375.00 AND AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 375.00 AND AMOUNT ARBOR MI RELIEVED 375.00 AND AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 375.00 AND AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 207.00 AND AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 375.00 AND AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 375.00 AMOUNT			CIPAL LEAGUE	11/06/2019	20215	FTB	CDL CONSO	RTIUM DRIVERS	FEE-MEMBER
Paid  GL NUMBER   DESCRIPTION   CDL CONSORTIUM DRIVERS FEE-MEMBER   DESCRIPTION   CDL CONSORTIUM DRIVERS FEE-MEMBER   DESCRIPTION   375.00   375.00   375.00    M249   MIKE HOPKINS   11/06/2019   STATEMENT   FTB   INSTALL NEW 110 POWER THERMOSTAT ON UNI 11/21/2019   000006919   N   207.00	94255			11/21/2019	000006924	N			
Paid  GL NUMBER 101-441.000-826.000  CDL CONSORTIUM DRIVERS FEE-MEMBER  DESCRIPTION CDL CONSORTIUM DRIVERS FEE-MEMBER  TOTAL: 375.00  TOTAL: 375.00  TOTAL: 375.00  TOTAL: 375.00  TOTAL: 375.00  TOTAL: 375.00  MARSH RD 11/21/2019 000006919 N 1000006919 N 207.00 N 2		ANN ARBOR MI,	48107-7409		0.0000	Y			0.00
GL NUMBER 101-441.000-826.000 DESCRIPTION CDL CONSORTIUM DRIVERS FEE-MEMBER 375.00 TOTAL: 375.00    VENDOR TOTAL: 375.00	D 1.1			11/21/2019		N			
101-441.000-826.000 CDL CONSORTIUM DRIVERS FEE-MEMBER 375.00 375.00  VENDOR TOTAL: 375.00  VENDOR TOTAL: 375.00  M249 MIKE HOPKINS 7767 MARSH RD 11/06/2019 STATEMENT FTB INSTALL NEW 110 POWER THERMOSTAT ON UNI 11/21/2019 000006919 N 207.00 MARINE CITY MI, 48039 // 0.0000 N 207.00  Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION SERVICE CALL & LABOR  DESCRIPTION SERVICE CALL & LABOR  AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 87.00 87.00 87.00 120.00	Paid								
101-441.000-826.000 CDL CONSORTIUM DRIVERS FEE-MEMBER 375.00 375.00  VENDOR TOTAL: 375.00  VENDOR TOTAL: 375.00  M249 MIKE HOPKINS 7767 MARSH RD 11/06/2019 STATEMENT FTB INSTALL NEW 110 POWER THERMOSTAT ON UNI 11/21/2019 000006919 N 207.00 MARINE CITY MI, 48039 // 0.0000 N 207.00  Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION SERVICE CALL & LABOR  DESCRIPTION SERVICE CALL & LABOR  AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 87.00 87.00 87.00 120.00	CI MIMPED								
VENDOR TOTAL: 375.00   375.0		6 000					AMOUNT AM	T RELIEVED	
M249 MIKE HOPKINS 11/06/2019 STATEMENT FTB INSTALL NEW 110 POWER THERMOSTAT ON UNI 1/21/2019 000006919 N 207.00 MARINE CITY MI, 48039 // 0.0000 N 0.00 11/21/2019 Y 207.00 Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 87.00 87.00 592-549.000-934.000 SERVICE CALL & LABOR 120.00 120.00	101-441.000-82	6.000	CDL CONSORTIUM DRIVERS FEE	-MEMBER		3	375.00	375.00	
M249 MIKE HOPKINS 11/06/2019 STATEMENT FTB INSTALL NEW 110 POWER THERMOSTAT ON UNI 1/21/2019 000006919 N 207.00 MARINE CITY MI, 48039 // 0.0000 N 0.00 11/21/2019 Y 207.00 Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 87.00 87.00 592-549.000-934.000 SERVICE CALL & LABOR 120.00 120.00									
M249 MIKE HOPKINS 11/06/2019 STATEMENT FTB INSTALL NEW 110 POWER THERMOSTAT ON UNI 1/21/2019 000006919 N 207.00 MARINE CITY MI, 48039 // 0.0000 N 0.00 11/21/2019 Y 207.00 Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 87.00 87.00 592-549.000-934.000 SERVICE CALL & LABOR 120.00 120.00							VENDO	₽ ጥ∩ጥλ፣•	275 00
94250 7767 MARSH RD 11/2019 000006919 N 207.00 MARINE CITY MI, 48039 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION STALL NEW 110 POWER THERMOSTAT 592-549.000-934.000 SERVICE CALL & LABOR  THOO/2019 STATEMENT FTB INSTALL NEW 110 POWER THERMOSTAT ON UNI 1/21/2019 N 207.00  AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 87.00 87.00 120.00 120.00	M249	MIKE HODKING	and the second s	11/06/0010	GE3 ED14D100				
MARINE CITY MI, 48039							INSTALL NE	W 110 POWER T	
Paid  CL NUMBER  GL NUMBER  DESCRIPTION  592-549.000-934.000  SERVICE CALL & LABOR  DESCRIPTION  AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED  87.00  87.00  87.00  120.00  120.00									
Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 592-549.000-934.000 INSTALL NEW 110 POWER THERMOSTAT 87.00 87.00 592-549.000-934.000 SERVICE CALL & LABOR 120.00		IMMIND CITI III	, 40037		0.0000				
592-549.000-934.000 INSTALL NEW 110 POWER THERMOSTAT 87.00 87.00 592-549.000-934.000 SERVICE CALL & LABOR 120.00	Paid			11/21/2019		Y			207.00
592-549.000-934.000 INSTALL NEW 110 POWER THERMOSTAT 87.00 87.00 592-549.000-934.000 SERVICE CALL & LABOR 120.00									
592-549.000-934.000 INSTALL NEW 110 POWER THERMOSTAT 87.00 87.00 592-549.000-934.000 SERVICE CALL & LABOR 120.00							AMOUNT AM'	r relieved	
592-549.000-934.000 SERVICE CALL & LABOR 120.00				OSTAT					
	592-549.000-934	4.000	SERVICE CALL & LABOR			1	20.00		
207.00					_		07.00		
						2	07.00		

User: VIERS

GL NUMBER

592-000.000-154.000

DESCRIPTION

S. WATER STREET SEWER REPAIR

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 18/29

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Bank Invoice Description Ref # Address CK Run Date PO Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount M038 MML WORKERS' COMP FUND 11/01/2019 6992205 FTB MML WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND 94216 PO BOX 972081 11/21/2019 Ν 2,366.00 YPSILANTI MI, 48197-0835 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 12/15/2019 Ν 2,366.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-270.000-937.000 WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE 2,366.00 M038 MML WORKERS' COMP FUND 07/01/2019 8572205 FTB PAYROLL AUDIT 7/1/19-7/1/19 94242 PO BOX 972081 11/21/2019 N 689.00 YPSILANTI MI, 48197-0835 / / 0.0000 Y 0.00 11/21/2019 Ν 689.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-851.000-720.000 PAYROLL AUDIT 7/1/19-7/1/19 689.00 VENDOR TOTAL: 3,055.00 M350 MURRAY UNDERGROUND SYSTEMS, INC. 10/29/2019 1469 FTB S. WATER STREET SEWER REPAIR 94176 5280 LAKESHORE ROAD 11/21/2019 000006907 Ν 12,000.00 FORT GRATIOT MI, 48059 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 11/21/2019 Ν 12,000.00 Paid

AMOUNT

12,000.00

AMT RELIEVED

VENDOR TOTAL:

12,000.00

12,000.00

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

101-253.000-900.000

END OF YEAR TAX FORMS

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

Page: 19/29

JOURNALIZED

PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Bank Invoice Description Ref # Address CK Run Date Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount 0029 ON DUTY GEAR LLC 10/27/2019 21191 FTB UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES 94178 PO BOX 611258 11/21/2019 000006909 N 1,069.94 PORT HURON MI, 48061-1258 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 11/26/2019 Ν 1,069.94 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 101-301.000-767.000 UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES 1,069.94 1,069.94 0029 ON DUTY GEAR LLC 10/27/2019 21192 FTB ALTERATIONS TO SHIRTS 94177 PO BOX 611258 11/21/2019 000006908 N 30.00 PORT HURON MI, 48061-1258 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 11/26/2019 N 30.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 101-301.000-767.000 ALTERATIONS TO SHIRTS 30.00 30.00 VENDOR TOTAL: 1,099.94 0007 OUDBIER INSTRUMENT CO 10/24/2019 9319 FTB CHECK CALIBRATION OF FLOW METERS -WW & 94217 4136 RANCHERO DR 11/21/2019 000006912 N 950.00 DORR MI, 49323 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 11/24/2019 N 950.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 592-549,000-802.000 CHECK CALIBRATION FLOW METERS -WW 475.00 475.00 592-545.000-802.000 CHECK CALIBRATION FLOW METERS -WWTP 475.00 475.00 950.00 VENDOR TOTAL: 950.00 P165 PUMMILL PRINT SERVICE LC 10/31/2019 24308 FTB END OF YEAR TAX FORMS 94218 PO BOX 140108 11/21/2019 000006910 Ν 360.53 / / GRAND RAPIDS MI, 49514 0.0000 Ν 0.00 11/30/2019 N 360.53 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED

360.53

360.53

User: VIERS DB: Marine City

#### INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

Page: 20/29

2,918.00

VENDOR TOTAL:

JOURNALIZED PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/2	3ip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice PO Disc. %	Bank Hold Sep C 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
						VENDOR TOTAL:	360.53
S290	RELIANCE STA	ANDARD	11/01/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	MONTHLY DENTAL INSURANCE	PREMIUM
94269	PO BOX 65080	) 4	11/22/2019		N		980.00
	DALLAS TX, 7	5265-0804	/ /	0.0000	N		0.00
			11/22/2019		N		980.00
Paid					é, jet		
a							
GL NUMBER	10.001	DESCRIPTION			na n	AMOUNT	
101-215.000-73		MONTHLY DENTAL INSURA				55.00	
101-301.000-73 101-441.000-73		MONTHLY DENTAL INSURA		A Company		440.00	
202-450.000-71		MONTHLY DENTAL INSURA MONTHLY DENTAL INSURA			2	264.00	
203-450.000-71		MONTHLY DENTAL INSURA				44.00	
592-543.000-71		MONTHLY DENTAL INSURA		**		66.00 35.70	
592-547.000-71		MONTHLY DENTAL INSURA	31 13			75.30	
332 317.000 71	10.001	MONTHEL DENTAL INSONA	NCE FRENTON			73.30 	
					Ğ	980.00	
S290	RELIANCE STA	NDARD	11/01/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	MONTHLY DENTAL INSURANCE	
94270	PO BOX 65080	4	11/22/2019		N		1,938.00
	DALLAS TX, 7	5265-0804		0.0000	N		0.00
			11/22/2019		N		1,938.00
Paid			91°				·
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT	
736-000.000-72	23.000	MONTHLY DENTAL INSURA	NCE			938.00	

User: VIERS

GL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 21/29

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Bank Invoice Description Ref # Address CK Run Date PO Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount S012 SEMCO ENERGY GAS CO 10/29/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CHARGE-315021 94209 PO BOX 740812 11/21/2019 N 238.79 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0812 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 11/25/2019 Ν 238.79 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 592-545.000-921.002 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CHARGE-315021 238.79 S012 SEMCO ENERGY GAS CO 10/28/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CHARGE-219921 94181 PO BOX 740812 11/21/2019 Ν 155.17 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0812 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 11/25/2019 Ν 155.17 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 592-549.000-921.002 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CHARGE-219921 155.17 S012 SEMCO ENERGY GAS CO 10/29/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CHARGE-123325C 94182 PO BOX 740812 11/21/2019 Ν 191.53 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0812 0.0000 / / Ν 0.00 11/25/2019 Ν 191.53 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 592-546.000-921.002 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CHARGE-123325C 191.53 S012 SEMCO ENERGY GAS CO 10/28/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CHARGE-514044 94183 PO BOX 740812 11/21/2019 N 48.02 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0812 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 11/25/2019 N 48.02 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-265.000-921.002 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CHARGE-514044 48.02 S012 SEMCO ENERGY GAS CO 10/28/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CHARGE-273448 94184 PO BOX 740812 11/21/2019 Ν 16.39 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0812 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 11/25/2019 N 16.39 Paid

AMOUNT

User: VIERS

Paid

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 22/29

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19
Vendor name Post Date Invoice

		D131	DOMORNEMIO II/IO	119 - 11/20/19			
Vendor Code	Vendor name		Post Date	Invoice	Bank	Invoice Description	•
Ref #	Address		CK Run Date	PO	Hold	invoice bescription	G
ICI II							Gross Amount
	City/State/Zi	р	Disc. Date	Disc. %	Sep CK		Discount
			Due Date		1099		Net Amount
592-549.000-92	1.002	MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CHARGE	C-273448		1	6.39	U
S012	SEMCO ENERGY (	GAS CO	10/28/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CH	INDCE-160102
94185	PO BOX 740812		11/21/2019	STATEMENT		HOWTHEL GAS SERVICE CI	
74103	CINCINNATI OH,	45274 0012		0 0000	N design		55.13
	CINCINNATI OH,	, 452/4-0812	/ /	0.0000	N		0.00
			11/25/2019		N		55.13
Paid							
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION			A)	MOUNT	
101-804.000-92	1.002	MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CHARGE	-169102		5.	5.13	
S012	SEMCO ENERGY (	SAS CO	10/29/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CH	INDCE_5//2/6
94189	PO BOX 740812	3.10 00	11/21/2019	STATEMENT	N	HOMINDI GAS SERVICE CF	
74107		45274 0012		**			14.81
	CINCINNATI OH,	45274-0812	/ /	0.0000	N		0.00
			11/25/2019		N		14.81
Paid							
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION			7.10	MOUNT	
101-265.000-92	1 002	MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CHARGE	E14246				
101-203.000-32	1.002	MONTHLI GAS SERVICE CHARGE	-J44340		Τ,	4.81	
S012	SEMCO ENERGY G	GAS CO	10/29/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CH	ARGE-295016
94190	PO BOX 740812		11/21/2019		N		19.56
	CINCINNATI OH,	45274-0812	/ /	0.0000	N		0.00
	OINGINNIII OII,	43274 0012	11/25/2019	0.0000			
Paid			11/25/2019		N		19.56
raid							
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION			7/1/	TOUNT	
101-301.000-92	1 002	MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CHARGE	205016				
101-301.000-92	1.002	MONEGLE GAS SERVICE CHARGE	-293016		13	9.56	
S012	SEMCO ENERGY G	AS CO	10/29/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CH	ARGE-326160
94191	PO BOX 740812		11/21/2019		N		104.74
	CINCINNATI OH,	45274-0812	/ /	0.0000	N		0.00
	,		11/25/2019	J. 0000	N		104.74
Paid			11/23/2019		IV		104.74
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION			7. N	10UNT	
101-441.000-92	1 002		226160				
101-441.000-92.		MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CHARGE-	-250100		104	1.74	
5012	SEMCO ENERGY G	AS CO	10/29/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CH.	ARGE-311709
94192	PO BOX 740812		11/21/2019		N		34.60
-	CINCINNATI OH,	45274-0812	/ /	0.0000	N		0.00
	021101111111111111111111111111111111111	102.1 0012	11/25/2019	0.0000	N		
٠ ـ ٠ ـ ٠			11/23/2019		IN		34.60

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Ref #

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

Vendor name

Address

City/State/Zip

Post Date CK Run Date

Disc. Date

Due Date

Invoice

PO

Disc. %

Bank Hold Sep CK 1099

Invoice Description

Gross Amount Discount Net Amount

Page: 23/29

GL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

101-790.000-9	21.002	MONTHLY GAS SERVICE CHARG	GE-311709					
						v. v	ENDOR TOTAL:	878.74
S157 94249 Paid	SIDELINE ELF 7838 MARSH F COTTRELLVILI		10/18/2019 11/21/2019 / / 12/04/2019	STATEMENT 000006917 0.0000	FTB N N Y	RETROP	FIT LIGHT FIXTURES,	REWIRE SOCKETS 816.75 0.00 816.75
GL NUMBER 592-000.000-1 592-000.000-1		DESCRIPTION MATERIAL LABOR				AMOUNT 148.00 668.75	AMT RELIEVED 148.00 668.75	
						816.75	816.75	
		#				V.	ENDOR TOTAL:	816.75
S136 94252	ST CLAIR CO 200 GRAND RI SUITE 202	METRO PLANNING COM VER AVENUE	10/28/2019 11/21/2019	19-029 000006921	FTB N	2019 P	LANNING COMMISSION	WORKSHOP 90.00
Paid		II, 48060-4017	/ / 12/07/2019	0.0000	N N			0.00 90.00

Paid

GL NUMBER 101-721.000-959.000 DESCRIPTION

2019 PLANNING COMMISSION WORKSHOP

AMOUNT 90.00

AMT RELIEVED 90.00

VENDOR TOTAL.

					VENDOR TOTAL.	30.00
S021	ST CLAIR CO ROAD COMMISSION	10/31/2019	512587	FTB	TRAFFIC FLASHER @ KING & PLANK	
94244	21 AIRPORT ROAD	11/21/2019		N		3.47
	ST CLAIR MI, 48079-1404	/ /	0.0000	N		0.00
		12/07/2019		N		3.47
Paid						
Paid	ST CLAIR MI, 48079-1404	/ / 12/07/2019	0.0000	N N		

GL NUMBER 202-456.000-802.000 DESCRIPTION

TRAFFIC FLASHER @ KING & PLANK

AMOUNT

3.47

VENDOR TOTAL:

3.47

90 00

11/26/2019 04:04 PM User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 24/29

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/		Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice PO Disc. %	Bank Hold Sep CK 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
S268	ST CLAIR COU	UNTY EQUALIZATION	10/01/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	ASSESSING SERVICES	
94243	200 GRAND RI LAND MANAGEN	IVER AVE MENT SUITE 105	11/21/2019	000006914	N		9,125.00
	PORT HURON N	MI, 48060	/ /	0.0000	N		0.00
Paid			12/05/2019		N		9,125.00
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED	
101-257.000-80	2.000	ASSESSING SERVICES			9,1	25.00 9,125.00	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	9,125.00

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

User: VIERS EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019
DB: Marine City JOURNALIZED

PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

25/29

Page:

VENDOR TOTAL:

2,885.89

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Invoice Description Bank Ref # Address CK Run Date PO Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount S204 ST CLAIR COUNTY TREASURER 11/21/2019 STATEMENT FTB TAG-A-LONG TRAILER COURT FEES-NOV 2019 94245 200 GRAND RIVER AVE, SUITE 101 11/21/2019 Ν 7.50 PORT HURON MI, 48060 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 11/21/2019 Ν 7.50 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-000.000-222.000 TAG-A-LONG TRAILER COURT FEES-NOV 2019 7.50 S204 ST CLAIR COUNTY TREASURER STATEMENT 11/21/2019 FTB TAG-A-LONG TRAILER COURT FEES-NOV 2019 94246 200 GRAND RIVER AVE, SUITE 101 11/21/2019 N 30.00 PORT HURON MI, 48060 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 11/21/2019 Ν 30.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION TRUOMA 101-000.000-222.000 TAG-A-LONG TRAILER COURT FEES-NOV 2019 30.00 S204 ST CLAIR COUNTY TREASURER 11/22/2019 STATEMENT FTB 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 94268 200 GRAND RIVER AVE, SUITE 101 11/22/2019 Ν 2,848.39 PORT HURON MI, 48060 0.0000 Y 0.00 11/25/2019 N 2,848.39 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 703-000.000-235.000 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 314.08 703-000.000-235.000 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 9.16 703-000.000-222.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 885.73 703-000.000-222.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 25.83 703-000.000-236.000 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 384.30 703-000.000-236.000 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 11.21 703-000.000-234.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 32.20 703-000.000-234.001 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 0.93 703-000.000-234.002 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 153.70 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 703-000.000-234.002 4.48 703-000.000-222.008 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 997.68 2019 SUMMER TAX-11/1/19-11/15/19 703-000.000-222.008 29.09 2,848.39

User: VIERS DB: Marine City

#### INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

Page: 26/29

JOURNALIZED

PAID DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19

		ISBURSEMENTS 11/15	/19 - 11/28/19			
Vendor Code	Vendor name	Post Date	Invoice	Bank	Invoice Description	
Ref #	Address	CK Run Date	PO	Hold		Gross Amount
	City/State/Zip	Disc. Date	Disc. %	Sep Cl	K	Discount
		Due Date		1099		Net Amount
S352	STATE OF MICHIGAN-EGLE	10/30/2019	761-10462480	FTB	WSSN:04090-PUBLIC WA	TER SUPPLY FEE
94248	CASHIERS OFFICE PO BOX 30657	11/21/2019	000006916	N		1,339.40
	LANSING MI, 48909-8157	/ / 11/30/2019	0.0000	N N		0.00 1,339.40
Paid						_,
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED	
592-549.000-82	20.000 WSSN:04090-PUBLIC WATER	SUPPLY FEE		1,3	339.40 1,339.40	
					VENDOR TOTAL:	1,339.40
T131	TECHNICAL LOADARM LTD	07/01/2019	33406	FTB	ANNUAL LIFT INSPECTI	ON
94210	PO BOX 633	11/21/2019	000006699	N		675.00
	GUELPH ON, N1H 6L3	/ / A **	0.0000	N		0.00
		11/21/2019		N		675.00
Paid		gan Papakita Gantari				
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED	
101-441.000-80					575.00 675.00	
					073.00	
		Title			VENDOR TOTAL:	675.00
Т300	THE HOWARD E NYHART COMPANY INC.	10/31/2019	0154430	FTB	PROFESSIONAL SERVICE:	S THRU 10/31/19
94187	ATTN : FINANCE DEPARTMENT	11/21/2019		N		750.00
	8415 ALLISON POINTE BLVD SUITE 300					
	INDIANAPOLIS IN, 46250	/ /	0.0000	N		0.00
		11/21/2019		N		750.00
Paid						
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT	
731-000.000-80	1.000 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES TH	IRU 10/31/19			50.00	
					VENDOD MOMAY	750.00
					VENDOR TOTAL:	750.00

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Bank Invoice Description Ref # Address CK Run Date PO Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount 1099 Due Date Net Amount T122 TRACE ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES 10/29/2019 9100728 FTB CHEMICALS/SAMPLE HANDLING/ REPORTS 94219 P.O. BOX 775169 000006913 11/21/2019 Ν 1,871.00 CHICAGO IL, 60677-5169 0.0000 / / N 0.00 12/02/2019 1,871.00 Ν Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 592-545.000-802.000 1,871.00 CHEMICALS/SAMPLE HANDLING/ REPORTS 1,871.00 1,871.00 VENDOR TOTAL: USB20 U.S. BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE 11/01/2019 399047935 FTB COPIER LEASE PAYMENT 94247 P.O. BOX 790448 173.63 11/21/2019 N SAINT LOUIS MO, 63179-0448 0.0000 N 0.00 / / N 11/27/2019 173.63

Paid

GL NUMBER 101-265.000-884.000 DESCRIPTION

COPIER LEASE PAYMENT

AMOUNT 173.63

VENDOR TOTAL:

173.63

Page: 27/29

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

Page: 28/29

159,996.60

TOTAL - ALL VENDORS:

XP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11 JOURNALIZED

PAID

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zi		Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice PO Disc. %	Bank Hold Sep CK 1099		ce Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
U029 94251	USA BLUEBOOK PO BOX 9004 GURNEE IL, 60	0031-9004	11/06/2019 11/21/2019 / / 12/06/2019	059465 000006920 0.0000	FTB N N	STERI	LE PETRI DISH/PHOSI	PHATE BUFFER 570.39 0.00 570.39
Paid			12,00,2013			. 4		370.39
GL NUMBER 592-545.000-76 592-545.000-76	52.000	DESCRIPTION STERILE PETRI DISH W/PAD PHOSPHATE BUFFER W/MGNM O FREIGHT	· ·		2:	AMOUNT 33.85 55.75	AMT RELIEVED 233.85 255.75 80.79	
					57	70.39	570.39	
U029 94259 Paid	USA BLUEBOOK PO BOX 9004 GURNEE IL, 60	031-9004	11/08/2019 11/21/2019 / / 12/08/2019	062135 000006929 0.0000	FTB N N	95 GPI	) 50 PSI FLEX FLO/E	3LUE-WHITE TUBE 1,915.00 0.00 1,915.00
GL NUMBER 592-000.000-15 592-000.000-15 592-000.000-15 592-000.000-15 592-000.000-15	64.000 62.000 62.000 62.000	DESCRIPTION 95GPD 50 PSI FLEXFLO A-10 BLUE-WHITE TUBE ASSEMBLY BLUE-WHITE TUBE ASSEMBLY 124 GPD 50 PSI FLEXFLO A- FREIGHT FREIGHT	A100N PUMPS A100N PUMPS		77 10 10 86 2	AMOUNT 79.95 03.38 03.38 59.95 29.17	AMT RELIEVED 779.95 103.38 103.38 869.95 29.17 29.17	
					1,91	.5.00	1,915.00	
						V	ENDOR TOTAL:	2,485.39
V006 94265 Paid	VERIZON WIREL PO BOX 15062 ALBANY NY, 12		10/23/2019 11/22/2019 / / 11/22/2019	9840815556 0.0000	FTB N N N	(4) IN	CAR MODEMS - PD	114.09 0.00 114.09
GL NUMBER 101-301.000-85	0.000	DESCRIPTION (4) IN CAR MODEMS - PD				MOUNT		
						7 7 7	ENDOR TOTAL:	114.09
						VI	LINDON TOTAL.	114.09

11/26/2019 04:04 PM User: VIERS

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/15/2019 - 11/28/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

Due Date

DISBURSEMENTS 11/15/19 - 11/28/19

Vendor Code V Ref #

DB: Marine City

Vendor name Address

City/State/Zip

Post Date Invoice
CK Run Date PO
Disc. Date Disc. %

Bank Invoice Description Hold Sep CK

Gross Amount
Discount
Net Amount

Page: 29/29

FUND TOTALS:

Fund 101 - GENERAL FUND

Fund 202 - MAJOR STREET FUND

Fund 203 - LOCAL STREET FUND

Fund 592 - WATER/SEWER FUND

Fund 703 - TAX ACCOUNT FUND

Fund 731 - MARINE CITY RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Fund 736 - RETIREE HEALTH INS TRUST FUND

65,057.32 4,561.42 5,981.94

57,256.35 7,507.86

750.00

18,881.71

1099

Vendor name

City/State/Zip

AARON D ATKINSON

Address

User: VIERS DB: Marine City

Vendor Code

#### INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID

ENCUMBRANCES 12/5/19

Post Date Invoice Bank Invoice Description CK Run Date PO Hold Gross Amount Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount

STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEMENT-DEC 19 94320 1539 MEISNER ROAD 12/05/2019 N 35.00 EAST CHINA MI, 48054 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 12/05/2019 N

12/01/2019

Paid

A023

Ref #

GL NUMBER 101-441.000-850.000 DESCRIPTION

MONTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEMENT-DEC 19

AMOUNT 35.00

VENDOR TOTAL:

35.00

35.00

Page: 1/23

11/26/2019 03:59 PM User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 2/23

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID

ENCUMBRANCES 12/5/19 Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Bank Invoice Description Ref # Address CK Run Date PO Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount A167 ABC HOME AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES 10/14/2019 43125 FTB MONTHLY CLEANING & RESTOCKING-PARKS 94271 8061 MARSH ROAD 12/05/2019 000006751 N 210.00 CLAY TOWNSHIP MI, 48001-3401 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/09/2019 N 210.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 101-756.000-802.000 CLEANING & RESTOCKING-PARKS 210.00 210.00 A167 ABC HOME AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES 10/14/2019 MONTHLY CLEANING & RESTOCKING 43126 FTB 94272 8061 MARSH ROAD 12/05/2019 000006751 N 210.00 CLAY TOWNSHIP MI, 48001-3401 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/09/2019 Ν 210.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 101-756.000-802.000 MONTHLY CLEANING & RESTOCKING 210.00 210.00 A167 ABC HOME AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES 10/14/2019 43127 FTB MONTHLY CLEANING & RESTOCKING 94273 8061 MARSH ROAD 12/05/2019 000006751 Ν 95.00 CLAY TOWNSHIP MI, 48001-3401 0.0000 / / N 0.00 12/09/2019 Ν 95.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 209-000.000-802.000 MONTHLY CLEANING & RESTOCKING 95.00 95.00 A167 ABC HOME AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES 11/09/2019 43128 FTB CLEAN AND RESTOCK STANDARD UNIT 94285 8061 MARSH ROAD 12/05/2019 000006931 Ν 125.00 CLAY TOWNSHIP MI, 48001-3401 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/09/2019 Ν 125.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 101-756.000-802.001 CLEAN AND RESTOCK STANDARD UNIT 125.00 125.00 VENDOR TOTAL: 640.00

User: VIERS

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

DB: Marine City

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

JOURNALIZED

PATD

Page: 3/23

350.00

VENDOR TOTAL:

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Bank Invoice Descripe CK Run Date Po Hold City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. Sep CK Due Date 1099  A350 ACCOUNTEMPS 12/05/2019 54751881 FTB TEMPORARY TREAS P4274 12400 COLLECTIONS CENTER DRIVE 12/05/2019 N CHICAGO IL, 60693 / / 0.0000 N Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION TEMPORARY TREASURER  DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-265.000-802.000 TEMPORARY TREASURER  VENDOR TOTAL	
Ref # Address	tion.
City/State/Zip  Disc. Date Due Date  Disc. %  Sep CK 1099  A350  ACCOUNTEMPS 94274  12400 COLLECTIONS CENTER DRIVE CHICAGO IL, 60693  Paid  GL NUMBER Disc. %  Sep CK 1099  11/15/2019 54751881  FTB TEMPORARY TREAS N 12/05/2019 N 12/05/2019 N  AMOUNT 101-265.000-802.000  TEMPORARY TREASURER  2,945.16	Gross Amount
A350 ACCOUNTEMPS 11/15/2019 54751881 FTB TEMPORARY TREAS 94274 12400 COLLECTIONS CENTER DRIVE 12/05/2019 N CHICAGO IL, 60693 // 0.0000 N 12/05/2019 N Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-265.000-802.000 TEMPORARY TREASURER  Due Date 1099  11/15/2019 54751881 FTB TEMPORARY TREAS N AMOUNT 12/05/2019 N AMOUNT 2,945.16	Discount
94274 12400 COLLECTIONS CENTER DRIVE 12/05/2019 N CHICAGO IL, 60693 / 0.0000 N 12/05/2019 N Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-265.000-802.000 TEMPORARY TREASURER 2,945.16	Net Amount
CHICAGO IL, 60693 // 0.0000 N 12/05/2019 N  Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-265.000-802.000 TEMPORARY TREASURER 2,945.16	URER
Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-265.000-802.000 TEMPORARY TREASURER 2,945.16	2,945.16
Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-265.000-802.000 TEMPORARY TREASURER 2,945.16	0.00
GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-265.000-802.000 TEMPORARY TREASURER 2,945.16	2,945.16
101-265.000-802.000 TEMPORARY TREASURER 2,945.16	
VENDOR TOTAL	
VENDOR TOTAL	
	AL: 2,945.16
C072 ADVANCE AUTO PARTS 11/13/2019 5880-345650 FTB WIPER BLADES-18	/SEAFOAM
94275 3033 KING ROAD 12/05/2019 000006702 N	27.09
EAST CHINA MI, 48054 / / 0.0000 N	0.00
12/13/2019 N	27.09
Paid	
GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELI	EVED
	.09
VENDOR TOTAL	AL: 27.09
A012 AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSN 11/26/2019 7001735220 FTB MEMBERSHIP DUES	
94343 P.O. BOX 972997 12/05/2019 000006946 N	350.00
DALLAS TX, 75397-2997 // 0.0000 N	0.00
12/05/2019 N	350.00
Paid	
GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELI	EVED
101-441.000-915.000 MEMBERSHIP DUES 175.00 175	.00
592-548.000-915.000 MEMBERSHIP DUES 175.00 175	.00
350.00	

11/26/2019 03:59 PM User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 4/23

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID

			ENCUMBRANCES				
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor nam Address City/State		Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice PO Disc. %	Bank Hold Sep C 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
B131 94276	BLUE WATER 36065 WATE PO BOX 430		11/18/2019 12/05/2019	111819	FTB N	BANK FEE/SVC CHARGE	5.00
		I, 48062-0430	/ / 12/05/2019	0.0000	N N		0.00 5.00
Paid							
GL NUMBER 101-253.000-80	05.000	DESCRIPTION BANK FEE/SVC CHARGE				AMOUNT 5.00	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	5.00
A275	BRIAN ATHE	RTON	12/01/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	MONTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEM	ENT-DEC 19
94321	147 ROBERT	CON	12/05/2019	N.	N		35.00
		Y MI, 48039	/ / 12/05/2019	0.0000	N N		0.00 35.00
Paid					τ,		33.00
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT	
101-441.000-85	50.000	MONTHLY PHONE REIMBURSE	MENT-DEC 19			35.00	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	35.00
C157	CENTENNIAL	COMPANY	11/13/2019	026164	FTB		
94286	105 FAIRBAN		12/05/2019	000006932	N N	MAGPUL PMAGS-RIFLE MAGAZ	36.00
	MARINE CITY	MI, 48039-1594	/ /	0.0000	N		0.00
Paid			12/05/2019		N		36.00
GL NUMBER 101-301.000-75	7.000	DESCRIPTION MAGPUL PMAGS-RIFLE MAGAZ	ZINES			AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 36.00 36.00	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	36.00

11/26/2019 03:59 PM User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 5/23

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID

ENCUMBRANCES 12/5/19 Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Invoice Description Bank Ref # Address CK Run Date Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount C252 COMCAST 12/01/2019 STATEMENT FTB PHONE SERVICE-S BELLE RIVER PUMP STN 94294 PO BOX 70219 12/05/2019 Ν 69.95 PHILADELPHIA PA, 19176-0219 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/08/2019 Ν 69.95 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 592-546.000-850.000 PHONE SERVICE-S BELLE RIVER PUMP STN 69.95 C252 COMCAST 12/06/2019 STATEMENT FTB HIGH-SPEED INTERNET/PHONE-MUSEUM 94312 PO BOX 70219 12/05/2019 N 120.92 PHILADELPHIA PA, 19176-0219 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 12/14/2019 Ν 120.92 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-804.000-850.000 HIGH-SPEED INTERNET/PHONE-MUSEUM 120.92 C252 COMCAST 12/04/2019 STATEMENT FTB HIGH-SPEED INTERNET/PHONE-WWTP 94313 PO BOX 70219 12/05/2019 Ν 192.59 PHILADELPHIA PA, 19176-0219 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/12/2019 N 192.59 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 592-545.000-850.000 HIGH-SPEED INTERNET/PHONE-WWTP 192.59 C252 COMCAST 12/07/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY PHONE SERVICE-LIBRARY 94335 PO BOX 70219 12/05/2019 Ν 108.83 PHILADELPHIA PA, 19176-0219 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/15/2019 Ν 108.83 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-790.000-850.000 MONTHLY PHONE SERVICE-LIBRARY 108.83 VENDOR TOTAL: 492.29

User: VIERS
DB: Marine City

# INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

Page: 6/23

JOURNALIZED PAID

ENCUMBRANCES	12/5/19

Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice PO Disc. %	Bank Hold Sep CF 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
C350 94333	COMCAST BUSINESS PO BOX 37601	12/01/2019	91510896	FTB	BUSINESS VOICE EDGE	450.00
94333	PHILADELPHIA PA, 19101-0601	12/05/2019	0.0000	N Y		479.37
	THE HOBBINITY THE TOTAL COOL	12/15/2019	0.0000	N		0.00 479.37
Paid		12/10/2019		.,		419.51
GL NUMBER 101-172.000-856 101-257.000-856 101-215.000-856 101-371.000-856 592-543.000-856 101-441.000-856 101-301.000-856 592-549.000-856	BUSINESS VOICE EDGE  0.000 BUSINESS VOICE EDGE			1	AMOUNT 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 35.32 17.68 17.68 93.42 29.74 44.25	

VENDOR TOTAL:

479.37

User: VIERS DB: Marine City

#### INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID

ENCUMBRANCES 12/5/19 Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Bank Invoice Description Ref # Address CK Run Date PO Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount C105 CONTRACTORS CONNECTION INC 11/14/2019 7138112 FTB YELLOW PULLOVER BOOTS & LIBERTY STEEL T 94288 2644 AUBURN ROAD 12/05/2019 000006937 N 104.55 SHELBY TOWNSHIP MI, 48317 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/14/2019 N 104.55

Paid

GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION 101-691.000-752.000 YELLOW PULLOVER BOOTS SIZE 13 101-691.000-752.000 YELLOW PULLOVER BOOTS SIZE 15 101-691,000-752,000 LIBERTY STEEL TOE HIP BOOTS SIZE 12

AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 66.55 66.55

Page: 7/23

104.55 104.55

C105 CONTRACTORS CONNECTION INC 11/21/2019 7138353 FTB 14" X .125 CONCRETE/ASPHALT DIA. BLADE 94341 2644 AUBURN ROAD 12/05/2019 000006944 Ν 227.30 SHELBY TOWNSHIP MI, 48317 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/21/2019 N 227.30

Paid

GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 592-544.000-934.000 14" X .125 CONCRETE/ASPHALT DIA. BLADE 113.65 113.65 592-548.000-934.000 14" X .125 CONCRETE/ASPHALT DIA. BLADE 113.65 113.65 227.30 227.30

VENDOR TOTAL: 331.85 D161 DANIEL BAXENDALE II 12/01/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEMENT-DEC 19 94323 2209 TRAVERSE DRIVE 12/05/2019 Ν 35.00 TROY MI, 48085 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/05/2019 Ν 35.00 Paid

GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT MONTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEMENT-DEC 19 101-301.000-850.000 35.00

VENDOR TOTAL:

35.00

Vendor name

City/State/Zip

DANIEL DEGUEISIPPE

5853 MARKEL ROAD

Address

User: VIERS

Vendor Code

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

JOURNALIZED

Due Date

12/01/2019

12/05/2019

12/05/2019

/ /

PAID

ENCUMBRANCES 12/5/19

STATEMENT

0.0000

Post Date Invoice CK Run Date PO Disc. Date Disc. %

Bank Hold Sep CK

1099

FTB

N

N

Ν

Invoice Description

MONTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEMENT-DEC 19

Gross Amount

Page: 8/23

Discount Net Amount

35.00

0.00

35.00

94325

D80

Ref #

Paid

GL NUMBER 101-441.000-850.000 DESCRIPTION

COTTRELLVILLE TOWNSHIP MI, 48039

MONTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEMENT-DEC 19

AMOUNT

35.00

				VENDOR TOTAL:	35.00
	11/10/2019	200421749733	FTB	MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE	
	12/05/2019	Electrical Control	N		4,550.26
NNATI OH, 45263-0795	/ / 💉	0.0000	N		0.00
	12/05/2019	)	N		4,550.26
)	NERGY X 630795 NNATI OH, 45263-0795	X 630795 12/05/2019 NNATI OH, 45263-0795 / /	X 630795 12/05/2019 NNATI OH, 45263-0795 // 0.0000	X 630795 12/05/2019 N NNATI OH, 45263-0795 // 0.0000 N	NERGY 11/10/2019 200421749733 FTB MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE NX 630795 N NATI OH, 45263-0795 / / 0.0000 N

GL NUMBER 592-545.000-920.000 DESCRIPTION

MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE

AMOUNT 4,550.26

VENDOR TOTAL:

4,550.26

User: VIERS

GL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 9/23

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID

Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zi	p	ENCUMBRANCES Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date		Bank Hold Sep CH 1099		Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
D008 94314	DTE ENERGY PO BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH	, 45274-0786	10/18/2019 12/05/2019 / /	STATEMENT	FTB N N	MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-292682	29 22.59 0.00
Paid			12/12/2019		N		22.59
GL NUMBER 209-000.000-92	20.000	DESCRIPTION MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2926829	9			AMOUNT 22.59	
D008 94315 Paid	DTE ENERGY PO BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH,	45274-0786	11/18/2019 12/05/2019 / / 12/12/2019	STATEMENT 0.0000	FTB N N N	MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-292682	20.79 0.00 20.79
GL NUMBER 209-000.000-92	0.000	DESCRIPTION MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2926829	)			AMOUNT 20.79	
D008 94316	DTE ENERGY PO BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH,	45274-0786	11/18/2019 12/05/2019 / / 12/12/2019	STATEMENT 0.0000	FTB N N N	MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-875978	4 854.07 0.00 854.07
Paid GL NUMBER 592-546.000-92	0.000	DESCRIPTION MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-8759784				AMOUNT 54.07	
D008 94317	DTE ENERGY PO BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH,	45274-0786	11/18/2019 12/05/2019 / / 12/12/2019	STATEMENT	FTB N N N	MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-556918	2 465.44 0.00 465.44
Paid GL NUMBER 101-441.000-920	0.000	DESCRIPTION MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-5569182				AMOUNT 65.44	
D008 94318 Paid	DTE ENERGY PO BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH,	45274-0786	11/18/2019 12/05/2019 / / 12/12/2019	STATEMENT	FTB N N N	MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-257408	455.72 0.00 455.72

AMOUNT

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

### INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 10/23

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID ENCHMBRANCES 12/5/19

			ENCUMBRANCES	12/5/19			
Vendor Code	Vendor name		Post Date	Invoice	Bank	Invoice Description	•
Ref #	Address		CK Run Date	PO	Hold	-	Gross Amount
	City/State/Zi	p	Disc. Date	Disc. %	Sep	CK	Discount
			Due Date		1099		Net Amount
101-790.000-92	20.000	MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-257408	0			455.72	
D008	DTE ENERGY		11/10/2010	G			
94319	PO BOX 740786		11/18/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-297	
54515	CINCINNATI OH		12/05/2019	0.0000	N		(3.34)
	CINCINNAII ON	, 43274-0700	/ /	0.0000	N		0.00
Paid			12/12/2019		N		(3.34)
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT	
101-790.000-92	0.000	MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2975468	3			(3.34)	
D008	DTE ENERGY		11/13/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-261	2049
94295	PO BOX 740786		12/05/2019		N		74.49
	CINCINNATI OH	, 45274-0786	/ / /	0.0000	N		0.00
			12/06/2019		N		74.49
Paid							
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT	
592-549.000-92	0.000	MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2612049	•			74.49	
D008	DTE ENERGY		10/15/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-925	7622
94296	PO BOX 740786		12/05/2019		N	HONTHEL ELECTRIC FEE-925	25.50
	CINCINNATI OH,	45274-0786	/ /	0.0000	N		0.00
	·		12/06/2019	0.0000	N		25.50
Paid					21		23.30
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT	
592-546.000-92	0.000	MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-9257632				25.50	
D008	DTE ENERGY		11/13/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-925	7632
94297	PO BOX 740786		12/05/2019		N	MONTHEL BEHOLKTO THE 723	27.83
	CINCINNATI OH,	45274-0786	/ /	0.0000	N		0.00
			12/06/2019		N		27.83
Paid					••		27.03
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT	
592-546.000-920	0.000	MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-9257632				27.83	
D008	DTE ENERGY		10/17/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-9259	31.85
94298	PO BOX 740786		12/05/2019	~	N	HOMITHEL ELECTRIC PEG-9235	
	CINCINNATI OH,	45274-0786	/ /	0.0000	N		29.39 0.00
	·		12/10/2019		N		29.39
Paid					.,		23.33

CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786

User: VIERS

Vendor Code

Ref #

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 11/23

Gross Amount

Discount

13.74

0.00

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID ENCUMBRANCES 12/5/19

Vendor name Post Date Invoice Bank Invoice Description Address CK Run Date Hold

City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Due Date 1099

Net Amount GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-756.000-920.001 MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-9259185 29.39 D008 DTE ENERGY 11/15/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-9259185 94300 PO BOX 740786 12/05/2019 Ν 18.97 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/10/2019 N 18.97 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-756.000-920.001 MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-9259185 18.97 D008 DTE ENERGY 11/15/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2611867 94301 PO BOX 740786 12/05/2019 Ν 47.61 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786 1.1 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/10/2019 N 47.61 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 202-453.000-920.000 MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2611867 47.61 B000 DTE ENERGY 11/15/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-8759820 94302 PO BOX 740786 12/05/2019 Ν 78.70 CINCINNATI OH. 45274-0786 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/10/2019 Ν 78.70 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-265.000-920.000 MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-8759820 78.70 D008 DTE ENERGY 10/17/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2933536 94303 PO BOX 740786 12/05/2019 N 17.36 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/10/2019 Ν 17.36 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-756.000-920.000 MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2933536 17.36 D008 DTE ENERGY 11/15/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2933536 94304 PO BOX 740786 12/05/2019

/ /

0.0000

Ν

N

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

101-756.000-920.000

DTE ENERGY

D008

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 12/23

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID

ENCUMBRANCES 12/5/19 Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Bank Invoice Description Ref # Address CK Run Date PO Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount 12/10/2019 Ν 13.74 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-756.000-920.000 MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2933536 13.74 D008 DTE ENERGY 11/15/2019 FTB STATEMENT MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-7642713 94305 PO BOX 740786 12/05/2019 N 183.07 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/10/2019 Ν 183.07 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-265.000-920.000 MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-7642713 183.07 D008 DTE ENERGY 11/15/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-9257590 94306 PO BOX 740786 12/05/2019 Ν 76.98 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786 0.0000 N 0.00 12/10/2019 Ν 76.98 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-265.000-920.000 MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-9257590 76.98 D008 DTE ENERGY 11/15/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2619167 94307 PO BOX 740786 12/05/2019 Ν 50.77 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786 0.0000 / / Ν 0.00 12/10/2019 Ν 50.77 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-804.000-920.000 MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2619167 50.77 D008 DTE ENERGY 10/17/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2605756 94308 PO BOX 740786 12/05/2019 Ν 28.90 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786 / / 0.0000 0.00 Ν 12/10/2019 Ν 28.90 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT

11/15/2019

STATEMENT

28.90

MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2605756

FTB

MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2605756

11/26/2019 03:59 PM User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 13/23

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID

			ENCUMBRANCES	12/5/19				
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip		Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice PO Disc. %	Bank Hold Sep 1099	CK	ce Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
94309	PO BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH,	45274-0786	12/05/2019 / / 12/10/2019	0.0000	N N N			24.30 0.00 24.30
Paid								
GL NUMBER 101-756.000-92	0.000	DESCRIPTION MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2605756		**************************************		AMOUNT 24.30		
D008 94310	DTE ENERGY PO BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH,	45274-0786	11/15/2019 12/05/2019 / / 12/10/2019	STATEMENT	FTB N N N	MONTH.	LY ELECTRIC FEE-299329	1,922.81
Paid			12/10/2019		N			1,922.81
GL NUMBER 592-549.000-92	0.000	DESCRIPTION MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2993298			1	AMOUNT ,922.81	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
D008 94311	DTE ENERGY PO BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH,	45274-0786	11/20/2019 12/05/2019 / / 12/12/2019	STATEMENT	FTB N N N	MONTH	LY ELECTRIC FEE-296657	8 277.92 0.00 277.92
Paid			12/12/2019		IN			211.92
GL NUMBER 101-301.000-92	0.000	DESCRIPTION MONTHLY ELECTRIC FEE-2966578				AMOUNT 277.92		
		***				V	ENDOR TOTAL:	4,713.61
E070 94342	EDW C LEVY CO ACCOUNTS RECEI 26268 NETWORK		11/13/2019 12/05/2019	2456199 000006945	FTB N	LS MAF	}	109.03
Paid	CHICAGO IL, 60		/ / 12/13/2019	0.0000	N N			0.00 109.03
GL NUMBER 592-000.000-152	2.000	DESCRIPTION LS MAR				AMOUNT	AMT RELIEVED 109.03	
						V	ENDOR TOTAL:	109.03

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

#### INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

Page: 14/23

296.02

VENDOR TOTAL:

JOURNALIZED

PATD

Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zi	p	PAID ENCUMBRANCES Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date		Bank Hold Sep 1099	CK	Description	Di	Amount iscount Amount
E010 94328	ELAINE LEVEN 8341 COLONY D CLAY TWP MI,		12/01/2019 12/05/2019 / / 12/05/2019	STATEMENT	FTB N N N	MONTHLY	PHONE REIMBUR	RSEMENT-DEC	19 40.00 0.00 40.00
Paid GL NUMBER 101-172.000-85	0.000	DESCRIPTION MONTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEMENT				AMOUNT 40.00			10.00
						VEI	NDOR TOTAL:		40.00
E007 94278 Paid	ETNA SUPPLY C PO BOX 772107 DETROIT MI, 4		11/13/2019 12/05/2019 // 12/05/2019	\$103314930.003 000006711 0.0000	FTB N N N	ROMAC S	S1-11.44 X 30	& X 20 REPA	IR CLAM 920.00 0.00 920.00
GL NUMBER 592-548.000-934 592-548.000-934		DESCRIPTION ROMAC SS1-11.44 X 30 REPAIR ROMAC SS1-11.44 X 20 REPAIR				AMOUNT 460.00 460.00	AMT RELIEVED 460.00 0.00		
						920.00	460.00		000 00
B017 94289	FOSTER BLUE W. PO BOX 550 RICHMOND MI,		11/12/2019 12/05/2019 / / 12/05/2019	1303530 000006938 0.0000	FTB N N N		NDOR TOTAL:	/FUEL COST F	920.00 RECOVER 296.02 0.00 296.02
GL NUMBER 592-545.000-934 592-545.000-934		DESCRIPTION (1) PAIL OF MOBIL OIL FUEL COST RECOVERY FEE				AMOUNT 291.56 4.46	AMT RELIEVED 291.56 4.46		
						296.02	296.02		

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

Page: 15/23

VENDOR TOTAL:

35.00

JOURNALIZED

PAID

			PAID ENCUMBRANCES					
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zi	p	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice PO Disc. %	Bank Hold Sep 1099		ce Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
H063 94279	HI-TECH SYSTE 3070 PALMS RC CASCO MI, 480	AD	12/01/2019 12/05/2019 / / 12/15/2019	65098 000006673 0.0000	FTB N N N	AGREEM	ENT TECH CARE PR	EMIUM 869.00 0.00 869.00
Paid					g# 14g			
GL NUMBER  101-265.000-94  101-265.000-94  101-265.000-94  101-265.000-94  101-265.000-94	8.000 8.000 8.000 8.000	DESCRIPTION  MONITOR & MANAGE PREM SERVE  MONITOR & MANAGE PREM USER  MONITOR & MANAGE PREM NAS/E  TECHCLOUD BACKUP SVR LICENS  TECHCLOUD BACKUP VIRTUAL SV  TECHCLOUD ANTI-SPAM	XT E			AMOUNT 407.00 315.00 39.00 48.00 48.00 12.00	AMT RELIEVED 407.00 315.00 39.00 48.00 48.00 12.00	
						869.00	869.00	
						V	ENDOR TOTAL:	869.00
J032	JAMES D HEASL	IP gr	12/01/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	MONTHL	Y PHONE REIMBURS	
94324	455 MABEL ST MARINE CITY M	I, 48039	12/05/2019 / / 12/05/2019	0.0000	N N N			65.00 0.00 65.00
Paid								
GL NUMBER 101-301.000-85	0.000	DESCRIPTION MONTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEMENT	-DEC 19			AMOUNT 65.00		
						VI	ENDOR TOTAL:	65.00
V023 94322 Paid	JAMES R VANDE 1534 MINNESOT MARYSVILLE MI	A AVE	12/01/2019 12/05/2019 / / 12/05/2019	STATEMENT 0.0000	FTB N N N	MONTHL	Y PHONE REIMBURS	EMENT-DEC 19 35.00 0.00 35.00
GL NUMBER 101-301.000-850	0.000	DESCRIPTION MONTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEMENT	-DEC 19			AMOUNT 35.00		

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 16/23

115.00

VENDOR TOTAL:

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID

			PALD					
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zi	p	ENCUMBRANCES Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	I2/5/19 Invoice PO Disc. %	Bank Hold Sep ( 1099		ce Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
K076 94336	KCA SERVICES 2530 PALMS RO COLUMBUS MI,		11/11/2019 12/05/2019 / / 12/05/2019	07 000006695 0.0000	FTB N N Y	HUNG (	CHRISTMAS LIGHTS W/	BUCKET TRUCK 200.00 0.00 200.00
Paid GL NUMBER 101-271.000-802	2.000	DESCRIPTION HUNG CHRISTMAS LIGHTS W/ BU	ICKET TRUCK	્રે સ્થા		AMOUNT	AMT RELIEVED 200.00	
K076 94337	KCA SERVICES 2530 PALMS RO. COLUMBUS MI,		11/18/2019 12/05/2019 / / 12/05/2019	08 000006940 0.0000	FTB N N Y	REPAIR	R ATTIC DOOR HINGE	50.00 0.00 50.00
Paid GL NUMBER 101-804.000-802	2.000	DESCRIPTION REPAIR ATTIC DOOR HINGE				AMOUNT 50.00	AMT RELIEVED 50.00	
						V.	ENDOR TOTAL:	250.00
P008 94290 Paid	KENNETH PHELP: 501 BROADWAY MARINE CITY M		10/01/2019 12/05/2019 / / 12/05/2019	STATEMENT 000006934 0.0000	FTB N N N	MONTHL	Y CHECK	45.00 0.00 45.00
GL NUMBER 101-301.000-932	2.000	DESCRIPTION MONTHLY CHECK				AMOUNT	AMT RELIEVED 45.00	
P008 94291	KENNETH PHELPS 501 BROADWAY MARINE CITY M		10/03/2019 12/05/2019 / / 12/05/2019	STATEMENT 000006934 0.0000	FTB N N N	OIL CH	ANGE-2018 EXPLORER	70.00 0.00 70.00
Paid								<b>-</b>
GL NUMBER 101-301.000-932	2.000	DESCRIPTION OIL CHANGE-2018 EXPLORER				AMOUNT 70.00	AMT RELIEVED 70.00	

User: VIERS DB: Marine City

### INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

Page: 17/23

VENDOR TOTAL:

40.00

JOURNALIZED

			PAID					
Vendor Code	Vendor name		ENCUMBRANCES Post Date	Invoice	Bank	Invoid	ce Description	
Ref #	Address		CK Run Date	PO	Hold		se bescription	Gross Amount
	City/State/2	Zip	Disc. Date	Disc. %	Sep			Discount
	<b>.</b>		Due Date		1099			Net Amount
K10	KENT AUTOMOT		11/06/2019	9307150554	FTB	15.2 '	' NYLON CABLE TIE	50LB-UV-BI
94280	P.O. BOX 809		12/05/2019	000006918	N			370.29
	CHICAGO IL,	60680-9401	/ /	0.0000	N			0.00
			12/06/2019		N			370.29
Paid								
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT	AMT RELIEVED	
101-265.000-75	52.000	15.2 " NYLON CABLE TIE 5	50LB-UV-BI			359.30	359.30	
101-265.000-75	52.000	SHIPPING & HANDLING			<u> </u>	10.99	10.99	
				i i ja -		370.29		
			4			V	ENDOR TOTAL:	370.29
K075	KRISTEN BAXT	ER	12/01/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	MONTHI	Y PHONE REIMBURS	EMENT-DEC 19
94329	350 COLONIAL		12/05/2019	<i>!</i>	N		,	40.00
	ALGONAC MI,	48001	/ <u> </u>	0.0000	N			0.00
			12/05/2019		N			40.00
Paid								
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT		
101-215.000-85	in. 000	MONTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEN	IFNT-DEC 19			40.00		
101 210.000 00			inti pho 13			40.00		
	•					V	ENDOR TOTAL:	40.00
M516	MEGAN PEARCE		12/01/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	MONTHL	Y PHONE REIMBURSE	EMENT-DEC 19
94327	51400 PROMEN		12/05/2019		N			40.00
	NEW BALTIMOR	E MI, 48047	/ /	0.0000	N			0.00
			12/05/2019		N			40.00
Paid								
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT		
101-253.000-85	0.000	MONTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEM	ENT-DEC 19			40.00		

DB: Marine City

User: VIERS

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

JOURNALIZED

10/03/2019

12/05/2019

1 / 3

12/30/2019

PAID

ENCUMBRANCES 12/5/19

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Bank Invoice Description Ref # Address CK Run Date Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount I007 MICHAEL P ITRICH 12/01/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEMENT-DEC 19 94330 349 NORTH AVENUE 12/05/2019 N 65.00 ALGONAC MI, 48001 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 12/05/2019 Ν 65.00 Paid

1356

0.0000

GL NUMBER 101-441.000-850.000 DESCRIPTION

MICHIGAN MUN TREASURERS ASSN

TAWAS CITY MI, 48764

PO BOX 324

MONTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEMENT-DEC 19

AMOUNT 65.00

VENDOR TOTAL: 65.00 FTB MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL 75.00

Page:

18/23

Paid

M055

94281

GL NUMBER 101-253.000-915.000 DESCRIPTION

MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL

AMOUNT 75.00

N

Ν

N

75.00 VENDOR TOTAL: 0006 OAKLAND AMBULATORY LLC 11/06/2019 FTB STATEMENT EMPLOYMENT MEDICAL SCREENING 94287 P.O. BOX 673006 12/05/2019 000006933 N 229.00 DETROIT MI, 48267-3006 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/05/2019 Ν 229.00

Paid

GL NUMBER 101-301.000-731.000 DESCRIPTION

EMPLOYMENT MEDICAL SCREENING

AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED

229.00 229.00

VENDOR TOTAL:

229.00

0.00

75.00

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

## INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

ATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019 JOURNALIZED

PAID

ENCUMBRANCES 12/5/19

Vendor Code Vendor name Post Date Invoice Bank Invoice Description Ref # Address CK Run Date PO Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount P157 PARAGON LABORATORIES INC 11/19/2019 209170 FTB SM 5310 TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON/TRIP CHARG 94339 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE 12/05/2019 000006942 N 132.00 30555 SOUTHFIELD RD. STE 400 SOUTHFIELD MI, 48076 / / 0.0000 N 0.00 12/19/2019 132.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 592-549.000-802.000 SM 5310 TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON 62.00 62.00 592-549.000-802.000 TRIP CHARGE 70.00 70.00 132.00

						VENDOR TOTAL:	132.00
R012	RAYMOND J	AMES & ASSOCIATES	12/01/2019	STATEMENT	FTB	EMPLOYER RETIREMENT C	ONTRIBUTION-DEC 19
94331	691 N SQU	UIRREL RD SUITE 222	12/05/2019		N		20,603.75
	AUBURN HI	LLS MI, 48326	1 1	0.0000	Y		0.00
			12/05/2019		N		20,603.75
Paid		di d					
GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT	
101-270.000	-717.001	EMPLOYER RETIREMENT CON	TRIBUTION-DEC 19		12,	361.25	
202-450.000	-717.001	EMPLOYER RETIREMENT CON	NTRIBUTION-DEC 19			660.42	
203-450.000	-717.001	EMPLOYER RETIREMENT CON	NTRIBUTION-DEC 19		1,	195.00	
209-000.000	-717.001	EMPLOYER RETIREMENT CON	NTRIBUTION-DEC 19			329.58	
592-543.000	-717.001	EMPLOYER RETIREMENT CON	TRIBUTION-DEC 19		2,	472.50	
592-547.000	-717.001	EMPLOYER RETIREMENT CON	NTRIBUTION-DEC 19		3,	585.00	
				•	20,	603.75	

VENDOR TOTAL:

20,603.75

Page: 19/23

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

Page: 20/23

JOURNALIZED PAID

21110	
ENCLIMBRANCES	12/5/1

Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Z	ip	ENCUMBRANCES Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	12/5/19 Invoice PO Disc. %	Bank Hold Sep ( 1099		ce Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
S034 94344	JEAN CORBAT	NTY CLERK'S ASSN	11/25/2019 12/05/2019	STATEMENT 000006947	FTB N	ANNUA	L DUES & MEETING LU	UNCHEON 42.50
	7085 MELDRUM FAIR HAVEN MI		/ / 12/05/2019	0.0000	N N			0.00 42.50
Paid								
GL NUMBER 101-215.000-91 101-215.000-90		DESCRIPTION ANNUAL DUES MEETING LUNCHEON				AMOUNT 25.00 17.50	AMT RELIEVED 25.00 17.50	
				J. Ch.		42.50	42.50	
						V	ENDOR TOTAL:	42.50
S600 94293	ST. CLAIR HUN C/O MIKE KOEH 3422 WOODFIEI	in	11/04/2019 12/05/2019	1 000006936	FTB N	USE OF	F SCHF RIFLE RANGE	250.00
	CHINA MI, 48		. 11	0.0000	N			0.00
Paid	,		12/05/2019		N			250.00
GL NUMBER 101-301.000-91	1.000	DESCRIPTION USE OF SCHF RIFLE RANGE				AMOUNT 250.00	AMT RELIEVED 250.00	
						V	ENDOR TOTAL:	250.00
S016 94292	STANDARD OFFI 928 MILITARY PORT HURON MI	STREET	11/14/2019 12/05/2019 / / 12/14/2019	210145 000006935 0.0000	FTB N N	(4) CP	SES OF COPIER PAPE	R 147.96 0.00 147.96
Paid								•
GL NUMBER 101-172.000-755 101-215.000-755 101-253.000-755 101-257.000-755 101-371.000-755 592-543.000-755	5.000 5.000 5.000 5.000 5.000	DESCRIPTION  CASES OF COPIER PAPER		_		AMOUNT 12.33 36.99 36.99 12.33 12.33 18.49 18.50	AMT RELIEVED  12.33 36.99 36.99 12.33 12.33 18.49 18.50	

User: V1ERS

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

Page: 21/23

78.10

VENDOR TOTAL:

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID ENCUMBRANCES 12/5/19

Vendor Code   Vendor name   Post Date   Invoice   Bank   Invoice   Description   CK Run Date   Po   Rold   Sep CK   No   Discount				ENCUMBRANCES	12/5/19				,
Disc. Date   Disc. Nate   Disc. %   Sep CK   Discount		Vendor name		Post Date	Invoice			ce Description	
Due Date   1099	Ref #			CK Run Date	PO	Hold	l		Gross Amount
VENDOR TOTAL: 147.96   147.9		City/State/Zi	p		Disc. %	Sep	CK		Discount
## CLEANING CREW II LLC				Due Date		1099			Net Amount
929 LIGHTHOUSE DRIVE 12/05/2019 000006770 N 450.00 MARYSVILLE MI, 48040 // 0.0000 N 450.00 Paid  CL NUMBER DESCRIPTION 12/05/2019 N AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 200.00 250.00 250.00  TOO9 THE CLEANING CREW II LLC 10/31/2019 448 FTB CLEANING SERVICES 250.00 250.00 MARYSVILLE MI, 48040 // 0.0000 N COUNTY OFFICES - CLEANING 12/05/2019 000006770 N 560.00 MARYSVILLE MI, 48040 // 0.0000 N S 560.00  Paid  CL NUMBER DESCRIPTION 12/05/2019 000006770 N 560.00 MARYSVILLE MI, 48040 // 0.0000 N S 560.00  TOO5 THE CLEANING SERVICES 560.00 S60.00  Paid  CL NUMBER DESCRIPTION 12/05/2019 N S60.00  TOO5 THEUT REDI-MIX SUPPLY INC 11/14/2019 1097790 FTB SCH40 WTE 45 DEG 6"/CLEAN-OUT FTG/COUPL TO								VENDOR TOTAL:	147.96
MARYSVILLE MI, 48040				10/31/2019	447	FTB	CLEAN	ING SERVICES	
Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION	94282				000006770	N			450.00
Paid  GL NUMBER   DESCRIPTION   200.00   200.00   200.00   250.00		MARYSVILLE MI	48040		0.0000	N			0.00
CL NUMBER   DESCRIPTION   200.00   20				12/05/2019		N			450.00
101-301.000-802.000 POLICE DEPT CLEANING 101-265.000-802.000 200.00 250.00 2	Paid								
101-301.000-802.000   POLICE DEPT CLEANING   200.00   250.00	GL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION			· · ·	AMOUNT	AMT RELIEVED	
T009 THE CLEANING CREW II LLC 10/31/2019 448 FTB CLEANING SERVICES 94283 929 LIGHTHOUSE DRIVE 12/05/2019 000006770 N 560.00 MARYSVILLE MI, 48040 // 0.0000 N 0.00 Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION 11/14/2019 1097790 FTB SCH40 WYE 45 DEG 6"/CLEAN-OUT FTG/COUPL 1910 S PARKER STREET 12/05/2019 N 78.10 Paid  T035 THEUT REDI-MIX SUPPLY INC 11/14/2019 1097790 FTB SCH40 WYE 45 DEG 6"/CLEAN-OUT FTG/COUPL 1910 S PARKER STREET 12/05/2019 000006943 N 78.10 MARINE CITY MI, 48039 // 0.0000 N 0.000 Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION N 78.10 Paid	101-301.000-80	2.000	POLICE DEPT CLEANING				200.00	200.00	
T009 THE CLEANING CREW II LLC 10/31/2019 448 FTB CLEANING SERVICES 94283 929 LIGHTHOUSE DRIVE 12/05/2019 000006770 N 560.00 MARYSVILLE MI, 48040 // 0.0000 N 560.00 Paid  GL NUMBER 101-790.000-802.000 DESCRIPTION LIBRARY - CLEANING 11/14/2019 1097790 FTB SCH40 WYE 45 DEG 6"/CLEAN-OUT FTG/COUPL 94340 1910 S PARKER STREET 12/05/2019 000006943 N 78.10 MARINE CITY MI, 48039 // 0.0000 N 78.10 Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION N 78.10 Paid  GL NUMBER STREET 12/14/2019 N 78.10 12/14/2019 N 78.10 Paid	101-265.000-80	2.000	CITY OFFICES - CLEANING				250.00	250.00	
94283 929 LIGHTHOUSE DRIVE 12/05/2019 000006770 N 560.00 MARYSVILLE MI, 48040 // 0.0000 N 560.00 Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION LIBRARY - CLEANING 560.00  T035 THEUT REDI-MIX SUPPLY INC 11/14/2019 1097790 FTB SCH40 WYE 45 DEG 6"/CLEAN-OUT FTG/COUPL 94340 1910 S PARKER STREET 12/05/2019 000006943 N 78.10 MARINE CITY MI, 48039 // 0.0000 N 78.10 Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION 12/14/2019 N 78.10  Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED					ga lasta	_	450.00		
94283 929 LIGHTHOUSE DRIVE 12/05/2019 000006770 N 560.00 MARYSVILLE MI, 48040 // 0.0000 N 560.00 Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION LIBRARY - CLEANING 11/14/2019 1097790 FTB SCH40 WYE 45 DEG 6"/CLEAN-OUT FTG/COUPLE 12/05/2019 N 78.10 MARINE CITY MI, 48039 // 0.0000 N 78.10 Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION 12/14/2019 N 78.10 MARINE CITY MI, 48039 // 0.0000 N 78.10 Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION N AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED N 78.10 AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED	<b>ፐ</b> በበ9	THE CLEANING (	REW II LLC	10/31/2019	448	A TH	CLEAN	TNG SERVICES	
MARYSVILLE MI, 48040				36	44 TOP		CBB/III	ING DERVICED	560 00
Paid  GL NUMBER 101-790.000-802.000 DESCRIPTION LIBRARY - CLEANING	71200								
Paid  GL NUMBER   DESCRIPTION   LIBRARY - CLEANING   DESCRIPTION   AMOUNT   AMT RELIEVED   AMOUNT   AMT RELIEVED   AMOUNT   AMT RELIEVED   AMOUNT   AMT RELIEVED   DESCRIPTION   DESCRIP		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			0.000				
101-790.000-802.000   LIBRARY - CLEANING	Paid								
101-790.000-802.000   LIBRARY - CLEANING									
VENDOR TOTAL: 1,010.00			.6h., V %.					AMT RELIEVED	
T035 THEUT REDI-MIX SUPPLY INC 11/14/2019 1097790 FTB SCH40 WYE 45 DEG 6"/CLEAN-OUT FTG/COUPL 94340 1910 S PARKER STREET 12/05/2019 000006943 N 78.10 MARINE CITY MI, 48039 // 0.0000 N 0.00 Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED	101-790.000-80	2.000	LIBRARY - CLEANING				560.00	560.00	
T035 THEUT REDI-MIX SUPPLY INC 11/14/2019 1097790 FTB SCH40 WYE 45 DEG 6"/CLEAN-OUT FTG/COUPL 94340 1910 S PARKER STREET 12/05/2019 000006943 N 78.10 MARINE CITY MI, 48039 // 0.0000 N 0.00 12/14/2019 N 78.10 Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED									
94340 1910 S PARKER STREET 12/05/2019 000006943 N 78.10 MARINE CITY MI, 48039 // 0.0000 N 0.00 12/14/2019 N 78.10 Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED								'ENDOR TOTAL:	1,010.00
MARINE CITY MI, 48039	T035			11/14/2019	1097790	FTB	SCH40	WYE 45 DEG 6"/CLE	EAN-OUT FTG/COUPL
Paid  GL NUMBER  DESCRIPTION  12/14/2019  N  AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED  78.10	94340								
Paid  GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED		MARINE CITY MI	, 48039		0.0000				
	Paid			12/14/2019		N			78.10
								AMT RELIEVED	
	592-544.000-934		SCH40 WYE 45 DEG 6"				38.25	38.25	
592-544.000-934.000 CLEAN-OUT FOOTING W/PLUG 6" 28.29 28.29									
592-544.000-934.000 COUPLING 6" 11.56	592-544.000-934	1.000	COUPLING 6"				11.56	11.56	
78.10						<u> </u>	78.10		

User: VIERS

FUND TOTALS:

Fund 101 - GENERAL FUND

Fund 202 - MAJOR STREET FUND

Fund 203 - LOCAL STREET FUND

DB: Marine City

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

Page: 22/23

23,548.24

1,195.00

708.03

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAIN

11112	
ENCUMBRANCES	12/5/19

Vendor name Vendor Code Post Date Invoice Invoice Description Bank Ref # Address CK Run Date PO Hold Gross Amount City/State/Zip Disc. Date Disc. % Sep CK Discount Due Date 1099 Net Amount T125 TK & ASSOCIATES LLC 11/18/2019 7450 FTB (3) SEMI-LOAD OF SAND 94338 7485 SHEA ROAD 12/05/2019 000006941 Ν 876.00 COTTRELLVILLE TOWNSHIP MI, 48039 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/05/2019 Ν 876.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT AMT RELIEVED 592-000.000-152.000 (3) SEMI-LOAD OF SAND 350.40 350.40 592-544.000-761.000 (3) SEMI-LOAD OF SAND 262.80 262.80 592-548.000-761.000 (3) SEMI-LOAD OF SAND 262.80 262.80 876.00 VENDOR TOTAL: 876.00 T016 TRACY KALLEK 12/01/2019 STATEMENT FTB MONTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEMENT-DEC 19 94326 3210 CHURCH 12/05/2019 N 40.00 CASCO MI, 48064 1 1 0.0000 N 0.00 12/05/2019 Y 40.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-371.000-850.000 MONTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEMENT-DEC 19 40.00 VENDOR TOTAL: 40.00 W095 WADE TRIM 11/19/2019 2016291 FTB PROFESSIONAL SERVICES THRU 11/1/19 94332 500 GRISWOLD STREET 12/05/2019 N 1,215.00 SUITE 2500 DETROIT MI, 48226 / / 0.0000 Ν 0.00 12/05/2019 Ν 1,215.00 Paid GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 101-701.000-801.000 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES THRU 11/1/19 1,215.00 1,215.00 VENDOR TOTAL: TOTAL - ALL VENDORS: 42,624.28

User: VIERS

DB: Marine City

Vendor Code Ref #

INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF MARINE CITY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 12/05/2019 - 12/05/2019

JOURNALIZED

PAID

ENCUMBRANCES 12/5/19

Post Date Invoice CK Run Date

Disc. Date

Due Date

Disc. %

Bank Invoice Description Hold Sep CK

1099

Gross Amount Discount

Page: 23/23

Net Amount

Fund 209 - CEMETERY FUND

Fund 592 - WATER/SEWER FUND

Vendor name

City/State/Zip

Address

16,705.05

467.96



### APPLICATIONS RECEIVED FOR BOARD VACANCIES Expiring December 31, 2019

Applications were received from the following residents:

- 1) Zoning Board of Appeals 1 vacancy
  - Kim Weil, 157 Brown Street
- 2) <u>TIFA Board</u> 1 vacancy
  - No applicants
- 3) <u>Historical Commission</u> 3 vacancies
  - Scott Tisdale, 123 N. Fifth Street
  - Rosalie Skwiers, 211 Michigan
- 4) Board of Review 1 vacancy
  - Mary Weseloh, 165 S. Water #303



# CITY OF MARINE CITY ECE

# BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS APPLICATION 31

	$C_i$	ity of Mari	no Ou			
Name of Applicant: Kim Weil  Address: 157 Brown ST  Telephone:		·····	ne city			
Address: 157 Brown ST						
Telephone:						
Email: Klbrider@sbcglobal.NET						
Indicate below which you are interested in serving on (may select more than one):						
CITY COMMISSION	LIBRARY BOARD	]				
PLANNING COMMISSION ☐ DANGEROUS BUILDIN			RD			
ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS □ OF APPEALS □						
T.I.F.A.   COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC						
BOARD OF REVIEW ☐ DEVELOPMENT BOAR						
HISTORICAL COMMISSION						
Please answer the following:		Yes	No			
<ul> <li>Are you a Resident of the City of Mari</li> </ul>	ne City					
<ul> <li>Are you a Registered Elector of the C</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>Are you in default to the City (Taxes,</li> </ul>	- 140 Table 1 Her That I (1984) Her					
<ul> <li>Are you in violation to the City (Blight,</li> </ul>	Building, Code, Etc.)					
<ul> <li>Are you a State registered Architect o</li> </ul>	r Engineer					
<ul> <li>Are you a Building Contractor</li> </ul>		8				
<ul> <li>Are you currently employed by the Cit</li> </ul>	у		0			
Comment on your area of interest an Feel free to attach addition			ty.			
(6:24	10/1	2/19				
(Signature)		(Date)				





# BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS APPLICATION City of Marine City

Name of Applicant: Scott TISDALE  Address: IZB No FIFTH  Telephone: '						
Address: 123 No FIFTH						
Telephone:						
Email: SHTISDALE74	Email: SHTISDALE740GMAIL.COM					
Indicate below which you are interested in serving on (may select more than one):						
CITY COMMISSION	LIBRARY BOARD □					
PLANNING COMMISSION ☐ DANGEROUS BUILDING BOARD						
ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS $\square$	OF APPEALS □					
T.I.F.A.   COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC						
BOARD OF REVIEW ☐ DEVELOPMENT BOARD ☐						
HISTORICAL COMMISSION						
Please answer the following:	Yes No					
<ul> <li>Are you a Resident of the City of Mari</li> </ul>						
Are you a Registered Elector of the City  Are you in default to the City (Taylor).						
<ul> <li>Are you in default to the City (Taxes, \</li> </ul>						
<ul><li>Are you in violation to the City (Blight,</li><li>Are you a State registered Architect or</li></ul>						
<ul> <li>Are you a Building Contractor</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>Are you currently employed by the Cit</li> </ul>	~					
Comment on your area of interest and your experience in the community.  Feel free to attach additional pages or a resume.						
CONTINUING SE	ERVICE					
(Signature)	10-17-19 (Date)					
(Signature)						



# **CITY OF MARINE CITY**

## **BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS APPLICATION**

Name of Applicant: Rosalie Sku	DECELVED				
Address: 211 Michigan DR					
Telephone: 810.,	00. 11.2010				
Email: RSKWIERS @ gmail. C	City of Marine City	f Marine City			
Indicate below which you are interested in					
CITY COMMISSION	LIBRARY BOARD				
PLANNING COMMISSION □	DANGEROUS BUILDING BOARD				
ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS $\square$	OF APPEALS □				
T.I.F.A. 🗆	COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC				
BOARD OF REVIEW □	DEVELOPMENT BOARD □	RD □			
HISTORICAL COMMISSION					
Please answer the following:	Yes No				
<ul> <li>Are you a Resident of the City of Mari</li> </ul>	ne City				
<ul> <li>Are you a Registered Elector of the C</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Are you in default to the City (Taxes,</li> </ul>	Water Bills, Etc) □				
<ul> <li>Are you in violation to the City (Blight,</li> </ul>	Building, Code, Etc.)				
<ul> <li>Are you a State registered Architect of</li> </ul>	r Engineer ロ				
<ul> <li>Are you a Building Contractor</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Are you currently employed by the Cit</li> </ul>	y 🗆 🗹				
Comment on your area of interest and your experience in the community.  Feel free to attach additional pages or a resume.  SEE other Sheet.					
Posalu Skwiers	Oct. 22,2019				
Rosalu Skwers (Signature)	$\frac{Oxt. 22,2019}{\text{(Date)}}$				

**COMMENTS: Rosalie Skwiers** 

I am a past member of The Michigan Historical Society. I have attended many historical classes and seminars. I have also been a judge several times on Michigan History Day. I have visited many historical sites in Michigan and throughout the United States and Canada. I support Sweetest Heart of Mary, an historic Gothic Revival Polish cathedral style church in Detroit. My great grandparents mortgaged their home to help build it in 1893.



# CITY OF MARINE CITY CELL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS APPLICATION

Name of Applicant: Mary We	seloh	City of Marii	ne City		
Address: 165 S Water	St #303	Marine (	ity 4803		
Telephone:			<b>√</b>		
Email: Weselohmary Oyahoo, com					
Indicate below which you are interested in serving on (may select more than one):					
CITY COMMISSION	LIBRARY BOARD				
PLANNING COMMISSION $\square$	DANGEROUS BU	ILDING BOAR	2D		
ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS $\square$	OF APPEALS □				
T.I.F.A.	COMMUNITY & E	CONOMIC			
BOARD OF REVIEW	DEVELOPMENT I	BOARD			
HISTORICAL COMMISSION					
Please answer the following:		Yes	No		
<ul> <li>Are you a Resident of the City of Mar</li> </ul>	ine City	DZ			
Are you a Registered Elector of the C					
<ul> <li>Are you in default to the City (Taxes,</li> </ul>	Water Bills, Etc)				
<ul> <li>Are you in violation to the City (Blight)</li> </ul>	, Building, Code, Etc	c.) 🗆	ÛZ		
<ul> <li>Are you a State registered Architect of</li> </ul>	r Engineer				
<ul> <li>Are you a Building Contractor</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Are you currently employed by the Cir</li> </ul>	ty		4		
Comment on your area of interest and your experience in the community.  Feel free to attach additional pages or a resume.					
experience in agea.	Brand of perfore peri	Review Rement p	ROVIDED C		
(Signature)		(Date)	4		



GLEN E. MCBRIDE, C.P.A. (1948 - 2013) PATRICIA A. MANLEY, C.P.A. CURTIS J. MCBRIDE, C.P.A., M.S.T. GWENDOLYN S. BRESINSKI, C.P.A.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

November 13, 2019

City Commission City of Marine City 303 S. Water Street Marine City, Michigan 48039

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the CITY OF MARINE CITY, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Marine City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 13, 2019.

### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Marine City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Marine City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Marine City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses as items 2019-1 and 2019-2 that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Marine City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### The City of Marine City's Response to Findings

The City of Marine City's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City of Marine City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

MCBRIDE- MANLEY & COMPANY P.C.

McBule-manly 26

Certified Public Accountants

### CITY OF MARINE CITY

# Schedule of Findings and Responses For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

### Internal Control Findings

### Significant Deficiencies

2019-1 Water and Sewer Fund

Criteria: Governmental Accounting Standards set by the Governmental Accounting

Standards Board (GASB) requires the Water and Sewer Fund, an enterprise

fund, to be accounted for using the full accrual method of accounting.

Condition: The Water and Sewer Fund is being maintained on a budgetary basis

(modified-accrual) for internal reporting. Adjustments are proposed by

auditor to correct presentation.

Cause: Method of monitoring the Water and Sewer Fund on a budgetary basis is

being completed at the request of the City Commission who believe budgetary basis is more helpful for decision making. Reliance on the auditor

is made to ensure adjustments are correct for full accrual.

Effect: The Water and Sewer Fund is materially misstated during interim periods.

These misstatements may cause the City Commission to make decisions

based on inaccurate information.

Management's Response: The City's internal reporting of its enterprise fund is consistent with the

methods used for its other funds. It provides management and the Commission with the data necessary to manage the financial affairs of this fund. Management does not currently believe that there would be any cost benefit to the City to incur the time and related expense to convert these

statements to a full accrual basis on a regular basis.

2019-2 Adjusting Journal Entries

Criteria: A sound system of internal control relies on separation of duties and review

by management at all levels of financial reporting.

Condition: There is currently no review procedure for adjusting journal entries.

Currently, the person who creates the entry is the only person responsible

for the entries.

Cause: The City Treasurer is the only person qualified to make adjusting entries and

the City's policies and procedures do not require a second review.

Effect: Adjusting journal entries may not be proper.

Management's Response: The City's size does not warrant the employment of more than one trained

accountant. It would not be cost effective for the City to retain the personnel

required to eliminate this deficiency.



## **PROPOSAL**

**FROM** 

# THE MARINE CITY COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

TO

THE MARINE CITY CITY COMMISSION

**REGARDING THE** 

ERVIN "BIFF" LABUHN BRIDGE KAYAK LAUNCH SITE AND PARK

### **PROPOSAL**

### MARINE CITY COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

### Ervin "Biff" LaBuhn Bridge Kayak Launch Site and Park

The Marine City Community and Economic Development Board is asking the Marine City City Commission for approval to proceed with construction of the Ervin "Biff" LaBuhn Bridge Kayak Launch, Phase 1 and 1.5, for spring 2020 and to approve the expenditure of not more than \$2,500 for the project.

The CEDB has been working with Lori Eschenburg, Planner/GIS for the St. Clair County Metropolitan Planning Commission and Water Trail Manager for the Blue Ways of St. Clair, and Marine City DPW Superintendent Mike Itritch to develop this property as a kayak launch site and park.

**Location** The proposed kayak launch and park would be developed on city-owned land at the northwest foot of the Ervin "Biff" LaBuhn Bridge over the Belle River. The kayak launch will be situated at the Northern end of this property. The remaining area would be developed as a park as described below. This plan could later be expanded to include the city property at the south side of the bridge on the same side of the river. See photos 1-3.

The building of a kayak launch site is consistent with the Marine City Master Plan and Recreation Plan. The plan would proceed in three phases beginning in the spring of 2020.

#### Phase 1

Ladders on the seawall at the above location painted a bright color for safety Cleats on the seawall for kayak tie-up

Kayak 'leash' device to secure kayaks to the ground so paddlers can leave them to walk about (at least two)

Sign identifying the site as a kayak launch, no boat tie-ups

**Phase 1.5** (Phase 1 provides the minimum to get the launch site started. Additions below provide an enhanced experience at small additional cost.)

Floating dock attached to seawall to assist in launching/retrieving kayaks, with mooring cleats Wayfinding sign with map of Marine City, and walking directions to points of interest Sign-in book (like National Parks) which can be incorporated in a kiosk with the wayfinding signage Portable toilet

# Marine City Kayak Launch Site Phase 1-1.5 Cost Estimates

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	COST	TOTAL
Seawall Ladder	Aluminum	2	\$175	\$350
Cleats	6" black anchor cleat, set of 4	2	\$25	\$50
	Pipe, 6' long, 2" diameter w/welded			
Kayak Lock-up	rings to secure kayaks	1	DPW	
Kayak Launch Only Sign	Matching existing MC signage	2	\$75	\$150
Wayfinding Sign	TBD - see below			
TOTAL				\$550
FLOATING DOCK				
(See Attachment #4)				
Pressure Treated Lumber	2x8"x8' (price per 16')	2	\$17	\$35
Pressure Treated Lumber	2x4"x8'	7	\$5	\$33
Pressure Treated Lumber	1x6"x8'	17	\$7	\$120
Pressure Treated Lumber	4x4"x3' post (price per 6')	1	\$7	\$7
Barrel	55gallon blue plastic, closed top	4	\$70	\$280
Screw in Eye Hooks		16	\$2	\$28
L Brackets	1-1 ½" @ \$0.60	20	\$1	\$12
Screws	Galvanized deck screw 10x2-1/2,5lb	30	\$1	\$30
FLOATING DOCK TOAL				\$545
Portable Toilet	Memorial Day - Labor Day per mo	4	\$120	\$480
Wayfaring Sign				\$325

DPW Superintendent Mike Itritch estimates the cost of a wayfaring sign to be about \$325 (including set up cost) depending on content. We may find creative/artistic alternatives.

The kiosk can be home-made at minimum cost other than installation.

Additional Costs (Labor, increases in signage costs, materials, etc.)	\$600
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST for Phase 1.1.5	¢2.500

### Phase 2

Portable toilet (this is an annual expense)
Picnic tables
Water bottle filler

### Phase 3

Boardwalk parallel to seawall for easier access to the water
Concrete ramp needed for ADA access
ADA kayak launch (provided by St Clair County)
Horseshoe drive for dropping off kayaks
Brick and mortar bathrooms
Pavilion
Vending machine
Wi-Fi and device charging station

**Development Plan** The CED Board feels that a kayak launch would be a significant addition to the community's recreational opportunities, as well as an asset and draw for Marine City.

If approved, Phase 1-1.5 can be completed in spring 2020.

Phases 2 and 3 will involve multiple funding sources and an amendment to the Marine City Master Plan (process beginning January 2020) to create a new city park. It is anticipated that the full development of the plan will stretch over 2-3 years. Funding for the maintenance of park equipment/structures would be included in grant requests and set aside for that purpose.

The expenditure of \$2,500 from the city's budget now will show the city's buy-in and commitment to the project which will enhance our ability to secure grants.

Phases may be expanded or contracted as funding becomes available.

Liability Note: Local governments that operate launch sites or maintain access points would likely be subject to sovereign immunity under Michigan's Governmental Tort Liability Act.

### **Attachments**

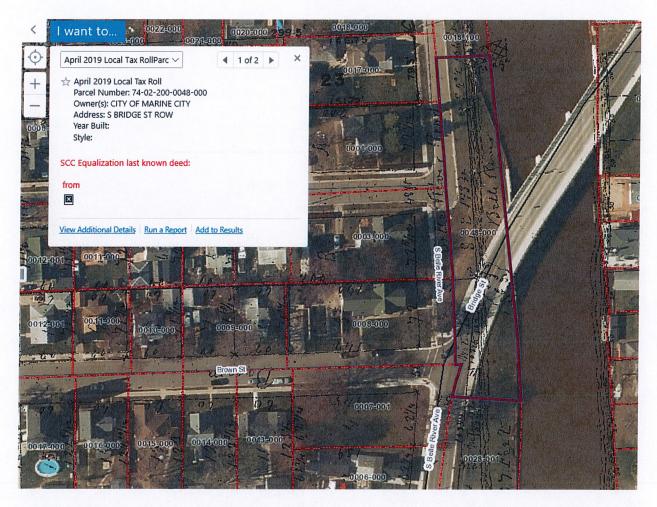
Photos #1-3 Overview of site location (3), pages 4-6

Photo #4 Floating Dock, page 7

Photo #5 Launch Site Sign, page 8

Photo #6 Kiosk, page 9

### PHOTO #1



This view shows the entire city-owned property. (From the St Clair County Equalization website.)

### РНОТО #2



This view shows the location of the proposed launch site and park.

### РНОТО #3



Kayak launch site.

### РНОТО #4



Floating dock, deck removed to show barrel placement and framework.

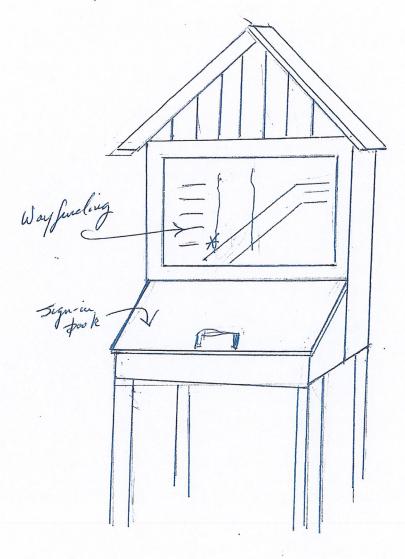


# Ervin "Biff" LaBuhn Bridge KAYAK LAUNCH SITE

NO BOAT TIE-UPS

Proposed signage

Janoph Kink





# **Marine City Police Department**

James D. Heaslip Chief of Police

375 S. Parker Street ● Marine City, Michigan 48039 (810) 765-4040 ● Fax (810) 765-4135

November 27, 2019

To: Elaine Leven/City Commission From: James Heaslip - Chief of Police

Purpose: Purchase of a new vehicle (Chief Car #00).

Facts: Just recently, the City sold a 2012 Dodge Charger via a sealed bid for \$2100.00. Currently the other 2012 Dodge Charger (Chief Car #00) is sitting at the department with an engine cam shaft issue. I brought the vehicle to Transmission Physician several months ago to get it looked at, and learned it is the same problem that occurred with the other Charger. (Side note: In 2016, Transmission Physician fixed the Cam Shaft for \$2,693.15, which was reimbursed by Chrysler as a warranty issue.) Transmission Physician estimated the cost to fix Car #00 at around \$3,500. It is no longer under warranty. Also note that prior to the engine cam shaft damage, the transmission was beginning to slip and this was verbally quoted at \$3,500.

<u>Sealed Bids</u>: I sent out a sealed bid request on 11/20/19 for the purchase of a 2018 or equivalent year Ford F-150 Police Responder. Bids were opened at City Hall on 11/27/2019 at 9:00 A.M.

- 1. Gorno Ford \$34,713.00
- 2. Signature Ford \$32,615.00
- 3. Jorgensen Ford \$29,995.00

Recommendation: Jorgensen Ford for \$29,995 with immediate availability.

<u>Funding:</u> I currently have \$15,656.33 in the Salvage Vehicle Funds to use towards the purchase of a new car. I will need an additional amount of \$14,338.67 to cover the cost of a new vehicle and \$1,805.25 in emergency equipment.

If you should have questions or concerns regarding this please let me know.

Respectfully Submitted,

James D. Heaship

Jamés D. Heaslip Chief of Police



# Marine City Police Department

James D. Heaslip Chief of Police

375 S. Parker Street • Marine City, Michigan 48039 (810) 765-4040 • Fax (810) 765-4135

November 20, 2019

### \*REQUEST FOR BID\*

The Marine City Police Department is requesting bids for the purchase of a 2018 FORD F-150 POLICE RESPONDER or equivalent model year (include availability) with the following options:

EXTERIOR

- EASY FUEL CAPLESS FILLER
- FUEL TANK 26.0 GALLON
- FULLY BOXED STEEL FRAME
   HALOGEN HEADLAMPS
- · HEADLAMPS AUTOLAMP
- (ON/OFF)
- LOCKING REMOVABLE TAILGATE MIRRORS - POWER GLASS/ MANUAL FOLD
- PICKUP BOX TIE DOWN HOOKS
   POWER TAILGATE LOCK
- · SPARE TIRE AND WHEEL LOCK
- · TRAILER SWAY CONTROL
- WIPERS-INTERMITTENT

- INTERIOR 60/40 SPLIT VINYL REAR
- A/CW/MANUAL CLIMATE
- CONTROL, SINGLE ZONE
- . BLACK VINYL FLOOR COVERING
- CERTIFIED SPEEDOMETER
- CLOTH BUCKET FRONT SEATS
- ILLUMINATED ENTRY
- MANUAL PASS SEAT 2-WAY
- POWER DRIV SEAT 8-WAY
- POWER LOCKS AND WINDOWS
- POWERPOINTS (2)
- SEATBACK INTRUSION PLATES STEERING TILT/TELESCOPIC
- WHEEL WITH AUDIO

- **FUNCTIONAL**
- · 4-WHEEL DISC BRAKES W/ABS ·
- ALTERNATOR 240 AMP
   CLASS IV TRAILER HITCH W/ SMART TRUR TOW CONNECTOR
- · CURVE CONTROL
- ELECT 4X4 SHIFT-ON-FLY
- ENGINE HOUR METER
- · ENGINE IDLE METER
- FAIL-SAFE COOLING SYSTEM
- LT275/65R18 OWL TIRES
- MANUAL FOLD MIRRORS
- POLICE BRAKING SYSTEM
- PWR RACK AND PINION STEER
- REAR VIEW CAMERA • SELECTSHIFT TRANSMISSION

- SAFETY/SECURITY
- ADVANCETRAC WITH RSC
- AIRBAGS FRONT SEAT MOUNTED SIDE IMPACT
- AIRBAGS SAFETY CANOPY SIDE CURTAIN
- · CTR HIGH MOUNT STOP LAMP
- · PERIMETER ALARM
- SECURILOCK® ANTI-THEFT SYS SOS POST CRASH ALERT SYS
- TIRE PRESSURE MONITOR SYS
- WARRANTY
- 3YR/38,000 BUMPER / BUMPER
- 5YR/60,000 ROADSIDE ASSIST

INCLUDED ON THIS VEHICLE

**EQUIPMENT GROUP 150A** 

·XL SERIES

**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT/OTHER** 

.18" SIX-SPOKE MACH-ALLIM WHEFI .LT275/65R18C OWL ALL-TERRAIN .3.55 ELECTRONIC LOCK RR AXLE LT TIRE CAPABILITY PACKAGE 7000# GVWR PACKAGE

(MSRP)

(MSRP)

Please provide a sealed bid by Wednesday November 27, 2019 by 9:00 A.M.

Please deliver the sealed bids in person or US Mail to:

Kris Baxter City Clerk 303 S. Water St. Marine City, MI 48039

All bids must be received by 9:00 A.M. Bids will be publically opened and read aloud at 9:00 A.M. in City Offices, 303 S. Water Street, Marine City.

Respectfully,

James D. Heaslip Chief of Police

James D. Hearly

# JORGENSEN SALES, INC.

8333 Michigan

Detroit, Michigan 48210

313-584-2250

To Whom It May Concern:

In response to your Request for Bid we propose the following.

We will furnish one 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder that meets your specifications exactly without exception for the amount of \$29,995.00. This amount includes delivery to your location, new State of Michigan Title and all applicable fees. This vehicle is available for immediate delivery.

W. J. McCarthy - Fleet Department Manager, Jorgensen Ford Sales Inc.



### MICHIGAN CONTRACT HOLDER

### **ROBERT ALDERMAN**

### **GORNO FORD**

Woodhaven, Michigan Bus: 734-671- 4017

MARINE CITY POLICE DEPT

ATT: CHIEF JAMES HEASLIP

11-21-19

375 S. PARKER

MARINE CITY, MI 48039

BUS: 810-765-4040

EMAIL: jheaslip@marinecity-mi.org

### 2020 FORD F-150 POLICE RESPONDER SUPERCREW 5'5" BED, MI CONTRACT# 071B1300005

"PURSUIT RATED"

145" WHEELBASE

EXTERIOR COLOR: AGATE BLACK

INTERIOR COLOR STEEL GRAY VINYL 40/20/40

3.5L ECO BOOST ENGINE / 10 SPD AUTO TRANS WITH NORMAL/TOW-HAUL / SNOW-WET

CLASS IV TRAILER HITCH / 3.55 ELOCK REAR AXLE / HILLSIDE DESCENT / SKID PLATE

HD SHOCK ABSORBERS FRONT AND REAR

**ELEC SHIFT ON THE FLY** 

**DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS** 

**26 GALLON FUEL TANK** 

POWER TAILGATE LOCK / MANUAL FOLDING POWER SIDE MIRRORS

TIRES: LT-275 / 65R18OWL (A/T)

18" SIX SPOKE MACHINED ALUMINUM WITH MAGNETIC PAINT POCKETS

POWER WINDOWS / DOORS / FLIP UP KEY WITH KEYLESS ENTRY / PERIMETER ALARM

REAR WINDOW WITH FIXED GLASS AND SOLOR TINT

**BLACK VINYL FLOOR COVERING** 

CRUISE CONTROL

SPARE TIRE AND WHEEL

**8 WAY POWER DRIVERS SEAT** 

**REARVIEW CAMERA** 

SYNC RADIO

DELIVER TO MARINE CITY, MI .....

\$ 34,713.00

### **RECOMMENDED OPTIONS**

RUNNING BOARDS		\$ 250.00
PWR MIRROR W/ HEAT	(REQUIRES LED MIRROR SPOT LIGHT)	\$ 305.00
REAR DEFROSTER	(REQUIRES PRIVACY GLASS)	\$ 220.00
PRIVACY GLASS	(REQUIRES REAR DEFROSTER)	\$ 100.00
LED SPOTLIGHTS	(REQUIRED WITH HEATED MIRRORS)	\$ 175.00
TAILGATE STEP		\$ 375.00
REVERSE SENSING		\$ 275.00
BEDLINER PLASTIC DROP IN		\$ 350.00
SPRAY IN BEDLINER		\$ 595.00

TONNEAU COVERS AVAILABLE LIGHTING PACKAGES AVAILABLE



November 22, 2019

City of Marine City Attn: Kris Baxter, City Clerk 303 S. Water Street Marine City, MI 48039

Dear Kris Baxter:

Price on 2020 Vehicle Macomb County Contract Bid:

2020 Ford F150 Super Crew Police Responder 4x4

\$32,615.00 ea

\* Factory Order Approximately 12-14 Weeks Order to Delivery.

<u>Service Contract:</u> 36,000 miles or 36 months factory bumper to bumper warranty and 100,000 miles or 60 months powertrain warranty.

**Delivery date:** About 120 days from receipt of your PO.

## **Order Cutoff Date: Incoming Stock Unit.**

Ford Motor Company does not guarantee delivery—Ford Motor Company will make reasonable efforts to schedule orders received prior to fleet order cut-off date.

**Payment requirements:** All departments to pay on delivery of vehicle. 10-day grace period will be given if previous arrangements have been made. An \$8.00 per day floor plan will be charged if payment is not at the dealership within 10 days of delivery of the vehicle (s).

If you have any questions please call me, 888-92-Fleet (888-923-5338).

Respectfully Submitted,

Bill Campbell

Bill Campbell
Government & Fleet Sales

### Macomb#53-17 P.2 Alternate

### 2020 F-150 Police Responder SuperCrew Major Standard Equipment

### **MECHANICAL**

- Pursuit Rated
- 3.5L V6 EcoBoost® 4x4 145" WB
- · 4x4 Electronic-Shift-On-the-Fly (ESOF) with Neutral Towing Capability
- Alternator 240 amp
- Axle, Front Independent Front Suspension (IFS)
- Brakes 4-Wheel Disc with ABS
- Class IV Trailer Hitch (incl. Smart Trailer Tow Connector, 4-pin/7pin wiring, Class IV trailer hitch receiver)
- Electric Parking Brake
- Electronic Ten-Speed Automatic Transmission with Selectable Drive Modes: Normal/Tow-Haul/Snow-Wet/EcoSelect/Sport
- Engine Hour Meter
- Engine Idle-Hour MeterFail-Safe Cooling
- Jack
- SelectShift® Automatic Transmission with Progressive Range
- Shock Absorbers, Gas Heavy-Duty, Front
- · Shock Absorbers, Gas Heavy-Duty, Outboard Mounted, Rear
- Springs, Front Coil
- Springs, Rear Leaf, Two-Stage Variable Rate
- · Upgraded Stabilizer Bar, Front
- Steering Power, Rack-and-Pinion

#### EXTERIOR

- Bumper and Fascia, Front Black
   Bumper, Rear Black
   Cargo Lamp integrated with Center High-mounted Stop Lamp
- Daytime Running Lamps (DRL) (On/Off Cluster Controllable)
   Easy Fuel® Capless Fuel-Filler
- Easy Fuel Capless Fu
  Exhaust Single Rear
  F-150 Fender Badge
- Fuel Tank Standard Range 26 Gallon
- · Fully Boxed Steel Frame
- Grille Black Two Bar Style with Black Nostrils and Black Surround
- Handles, Black Door and Tailgate with Black Bezel
- Hooks Pickup Box Tie-Down, four (4)
- Hooks Front Tow 4x4, two (2)
- Mirrors, Sideview Manual-folding, Power Glass with Black Skull Caps
- Power Tailgate Lock
- Spare Tire Carrier Rear Under Frame
- Spare Tire/Wheel Lock
- Stone Cuffs, Front & Rear
- Tailgate removable with key lock
  Tires LT275/65R 18 OWL (A/T)
- Trailer Sway Control
   Wheels 18" Six-Spoke Machined-Aluminum with Magnetic Painted Pockets
- Wipers Intermittent speed <a href="INTERIOR/COMFORT">INTERIOR/COMFORT</a>

- 1st Row Power Windows
- 2nd Row Power Windows
- 2.3" Productivity Screen in Instrument Cluster
- 4.2" Center-stack Screen w/Audio Controls
- Air Conditioning Registers Black Vanes with Chrome Knob
- Black Vinyl Floor Covering
- Cruise Control
- Red/White Task Lighting in Overhead Console
- Fade-to-Off Interior Lighting
   Gauges and Meters Fuel, Oil Pressure, Transmission Temperature and Engine Coolant Temperature Gauges; Speedometer, Odometer and Tachometer
- · Grab Handles
- Front A-Pillar, Driver and Passenger Side
- --- Rear -- B-Pillar
- Horn Dual-Note
- Illuminated Entry
- · Manual Air Conditioning, Single Zone
- Outside Temperature Display
- · Power Door Locks

- Powerpoint (2) 12V Front
- · Rear-window with Fixed Glass and Solar Tint
- · Rearview Mirror, Day/Night
- · Scuff Plate, Driver and Front-Passenger Doors
- Seat, Front
- Police-grade heavy-duty cloth 40/blank/40
- 8-Way power driver/manual passenger
- Built-in steel intrusion plates in both front-seatbacks
- Seat, Rear Vinyl, 60/40 flip-up split seat with elongated cushion
- Speedometer Calibrated (includes digital readout)
- Steering Wheel, Black Urethane Manual Tilt/Telescoping and Manual Locking
- . Universal Top Tray Center of I/P for mounting aftermarket
- · Visor, Driver Side; Visor with Mirror, Passenger-Side

### SAFETY/SECURITY

- AdvanceTrac® w/RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)
- Driver and Passenger Front Airbags
- Driver and Passenger Seat-Mounted Side Airbags
- Safety Canopy® Side-Curtain Airbags (1st and 2nd row coverage)
- Autolock
- Curve Control
- Flip Key and Integrated Key Transmitter kelyess-entry
- · Halogen Headlamps
- · Illuminated Entry
- MyKey®
- Perimeter Alarm
- Rainlamp Wiper Activated Headlamps
- · Rear View Camera with Dynamic Hitch Assist
- Seat Belts, Active Restraint System (ARS). Three-point Manual Lap/Shoulder Belts with Height Adjusters, Pretensioners & Energy Mgmt Retractors On Outside Front Positions. Includes Autolock Features for Child Seats
- SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System (PATS)
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System<sup>TM</sup>
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)

Note: F-150 Police Responder was designed and developed to meet the same federal fuel system crash standards as retail vehicles and Other manufacturers' police vehicles. Ford Police Interceptors are the only vehicles on the market designed for the 75 mph rear-impact crash

### **DRIVER ASSIST TECHNOLOGY**

- Autolamp Auto On/Off Headlamps
- SYNC®
- Enhanced Voice Recognition Communications and Entertainment
- 911 Assist®
- 4.2" LCD Display in Center Stack
- Applink®
- --- Smart Charging USB Port one (1)

#### WARRANTY

- 3 Year / 36,000 Miles Bumper / Bumper
- 5-Year/100,000-mile Powertrain CARE Extended Service Plan (zero deductible)
   Standard

### FUNCTIONAL

- 4.2" Productivity Screen with compass in instrument cluster
- AM/FM Stereo 6 speakers
- · Fleet Telematics Modem
- Allows data to be provided to support Ford Telematics™ and Data Services via optional subscription, including but not limited to vehicle location, speed, idle time, fuel, vehicle diagnostics and maintenance alerts. Device enables optional telematics services through Ford or authorized providers via paid subscription. Subscribe at https://www.commercialsolutions.ford.com or call 1-833-811-(3673
- · Rear power lug located underneath rear seat to accommodate Police upfitting;One (1) 80 amp battery ground circuit

### FX4 OFF-ROAD PACKAGE

- 3.55 Electronic-locking rear-axle
- Hill Descent Control™
- · Off-Road tuned front shock absorbers
- · Skid plates: fuel tank, transfer case and front differential

## Responder 150A Crew Cab 5.5 Ft. Box 145" WB

|--|

Available Options	Option Code	<u>Price</u>
[ ] Trailer Tow Package	53A	995.00
[ ] Trailer Towing Package with Integrated Trailer Brake Controller	53A/67T	1370.00
[ ] Reverse Sensing System	76R	275.00
[ ] Fog Lamps	595	140.00
[ ] Front / Rear Chrome Bumper with Fog Lamps	17C	315.00
[ ] Mirrors Sideview Manual-folding, Power Glass with Heat, Turn Signa	al 54R/59S	480.00
Auto-Dimming Feature (Driver's Side), High-Intensity LED Security		
Approach Lamps, LED Side-mirror Spotlights and Black Skull Caps		
[ ] Trailer Tow Mirrors Sideview Manual-folding, Manual Telescoping	54Y/59S	570.00
Power Glass with Heat, Turn Signal Auto-Dimming Feature (Driver's		
High-Intensity LED Security Approach Lamps, LED Side-mirror Spot		
and Black Skull Caps. Only Available with Trailer Tow (53A), Pow	<u>ver</u>	
[ ] Rear Window, Privacy Glass with Defroster	57Q/924	320.00
[ ] Black Platform Running Boards	18B	250.00
[ ] Power Passenger Seat 10-Way	61P	295.00
[ ] Tailgate Step	63T	375.00
[ ] Pickup Box Access Steps	63S	325.00
[ ] Pre-Collision Assist with Pedestrian Detection	43P	145.00
[ ] Daytime Running Lights	942	50.00
[ ] Engine Block Heater	41H	90.00
[ ] Front License Plate Holder	153	N/C
[ ] Foldable Pickup Box Bed Extender	63E	250.00
[ ] Spray in Bedliner	96W	595.00
[ ] Bed Liner – Plastic, Drop-in	96P	350.00
[ ] Red / Blue LED Warning Strobes – includes two (2) LED warning light		725.00
visible on either side of stop light bar and two (2) LED lights visible be		
lower windshield and hood (Driver side – Red / Passenger side – Blue)		
[ ] Remote Starter	SIG	575.00
[ ] (2) Extra Keys with Integrated Remote Keyless Entry	SIG	500.00
[ ] Tonneau Pickup Box Cover – Hard Folding	96X	995.00
[ ] Tonneau Pickup Box Cover – Soft Folding	96T	525.00
[ ] Dual Spot Lamps	MME2	1050.00
[ ] Dual Spot Lamps LED	MME2	1400.00
[ ] Single Spot Lamp	MME1	525.00
[ ] Single Spot Lamp LED	MME1	700.00
	TOTAL \$	

### Colors & Trim Availability:

,				
		Interior		
<u>Exterior</u>	(Black/	(Black/Med. Earth Grey)(PG)		
Agate Black	(UM)			
Oxford White	(YZ)	ίi		
Magnetic	(J7)	וֹ ז <u>ֹ</u>		
Race Red	(PQ)	ΪĪ		
Blue Jeans	(N1)	[]		
Iconic Silver	(JS)	Ϊĺ		
Stone Gray	(D1)	[]		
Velocity Blue	(E7)	[]		



1463 Combermere Drive - Troy Michigan 48083 Phone 248-298-3855 - Toll Free 800-491-9350 Fax 248-298-3859

## Quote

**Project** 

\$1,805.25

Date	Quote #
11/20/2019	30944

### Name / Address

Marine City Police Department 375 South Parker Street Marine City, Mi. 48039

### Ship To

Marine City Police Department 375 South Parker Street Marine City, MI 48039

Account #

**Total** 

Rep

		PF	
Qty Item	Description	Cost	Total
	Jim Heaslip (810) 765 - 4040		
	jheaslip@marinecitymi.org Please accept the following quote to provide		
	purchase of the below listed items on your		
	F150 Responder. This quote includes a new		
	console, siren/lighting controller, and dual color visor light to replace what you currently have in		
	the Charger.		
1 C-SM-1225	12" Angle Console	270.63	270.63
	Include:		
İ	C-EB40-MMT-1P Motorola Faceplate C-EB40-CCS-1P CenCom Faceplate		
2 C-MCB	Mic Clip Mounts	15.58	31.16
1 C-ARM-104	Arm Rest Trac Mount	128.09	
1 C-CUP2-E-C 1 Misc	Track Mount Cup Holder HHS3206 HHS3200 Siren/Light Controller w/	32.02 599.20	
IVII3C	Knob & Slide Switch	000.20	000.20
1 FN-0910D	Dual Color Visor Light for 2019 F150	744.15	744.15
	Bue/White w/ Override		



# CITY OF MARINE CITY MANAGERS REPORT

Elaine Leven - November 27, 2019

### City Commission Business (only updates noted):

- City Administration Office Space: The tenant plans to move out the first week of December. We should have the
  contract from the architect ready by Thursday to consider adding to the agenda.
- Website Update: We reviewed an amended draft design and are continuing work on this.
- Ordinance Updates: Several ordinances are on the agenda for review by Planning Commission and I anticipate a recommendation to City Commission in January or February.
- Water Feasibility Study
- SEMCOG Infrastructure Mapping Grant
- Parklet Location: We are moving forward with this and have started ordering some of the equipment.
- City Manager Evaluation
- Business License Ordinance
- Redevelopment Ready Communities Program
- Park Moratorium
- Sidewalks

### **Legal Business:**

- Landfill PFAS reporting
- Recreational Marijuana Update: The attorney has provided information to the Planning Commission for their review.
- Commissioner Requests for non-agenda related information
- Future Charter amendments
- Ordinance amendments
- Numerous code violation issues
- Property encroachment issues
- Review and prepare for all agenda items

### **Administrative Business:**

- The contractor was out this week working on completing punch list items for the Safe Routes to Schools project.
- Megan and Erin will be meeting with Curtis next week to further review internal processes.
- I have completed and submitted the revenue sharing reports to the state.

### **Meetings Attended Since Last Update:**